



copy 2



LIBRARY
ROOM 5030

JUN 21 1972

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

TREASURY

BULLETIN



AUGUST - 1947

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Table of Contents

	Page
Cumulative table of contents.....	ii
Article section:	
Financial operations of the United States Government, fiscal year 1947.....	A-1
Treasury market financing.....	A-5
Statistical section:	
Summary of fiscal statistics.....	1
Receipts and expenditures.....	4
General fund of the Treasury.....	16
Public debt and guaranteed obligations of the United States Government.....	19
Ownership of United States Government securities.....	46
Prices and yields of Government securities (including securities issued by Federal agencies).....	54
Internal revenue statistics.....	61
Monetary statistics.....	66
Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries and net position in foreign currencies.....	73

Note: In those tables where figures have been rounded to a specified unit, all calculations (including percentages) have been made from unrounded figures. Consequently the details may not add to the totals shown.

Cumulative Table of Contents

	Issue and page number											
	1947								1946			
	Aug.	July	June	May	Apr.	Mar.	Feb.	Jan.	Dec.	Nov.	Oct.	Sept.
<u>Articles</u>												
Statement by Secretary Snyder before the Ways and Means Committee of the House of Representatives.....		A-1										
Statement by Secretary Snyder on H.R. 1 (tax reduction) before the Senate Finance Committee.....		A-1										
The role of savings bonds in public debt management (speech by Secretary Snyder).....				A-1								
America's foreign economic policy (speech by Secretary Snyder).....				A-3								
Spreading the public debt (speech by Under Secretary Wiggin).....				A-7								
Statement of Secretary Snyder on the price situation.....					A-1							
An inventory of our national situation (speech by Secretary Snyder).....						A-1						
A prosperous America of tomorrow (speech by Secretary Snyder).....								A-1				
The role of the savings bonds program in today's economy (speech by Secretary Snyder).....									A-1			
The economic problems of world peace and security (speech by Secretary Snyder).....									A-3			
The budget and the problems of managing the public debt (speech by Secretary Snyder).....										A-1		
Banking and Government (speech by Under Secretary Gardner).....											A-1	
Letter from Secretary Snyder on the financial agreement with Britain to the chairman of the House Committee on Banking and Currency.....												
Other speeches by Treasury officials.....			A-10		A-4			A-3	A-5	A-5		
Comparison of individual income tax effective rates and liabilities - revenue acts of 1913-1945.....							A-5					
Financial operations of the United States Government, fiscal year 1947....	A-1											
Assets and liabilities of all active banks in the United States:												
December 31, 1939-December 31, 1946.....		A-8										
December 31, 1939-June 30, 1946.....									A-6			
Statistics of income:												
Individual income tax returns:												
Individual returns for 1944.....			A-17									
Individual and taxable fiduciary returns for 1943.....				A-6								
Corporation income and taxable excess profits tax returns:												
Preliminary report for 1944.....					A-11							
Final report for 1943.....									A-7			
Federal Home Loan Bank financing.....										A-18		
Treasury market financing.....	A-5	A-24	A-5	A-18	A-2	A-4	A-1	A-4	A-16	A-6	A-5	A-1

(Continued on following page)

Cumulative Table of Contents - (Continued)

	Issue and page number											
	1947											1946
	Aug.	July	June	May	Apr.	Mar.	Feb.	Jan.	Dec.	Nov.	Oct.	Sept.
<u>Summary of fiscal statistics</u>												
Budget receipts and expenditures.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Public debt and guaranteed obligations outstanding.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Means of financing cash requirements.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<u>Receipts and expenditures</u>												
Budget receipts and expenditures:												
Changes in classification of expenditures in Treasury reports effective July 1, 1946.....												5
Summary by major classifications.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6
Analysis of receipts from internal revenue.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6
Analysis of general expenditures.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7
Analysis of expenditures for national defense and related activities.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	8
Analysis of expenditures for transfers to trust accounts, etc.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	8
Analysis of expenditures of Government corporations (wholly owned), etc. (net).....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9
Total budget receipts and expenditures by months and calendar years beginning with:												
January 1938.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9
January 1937.....												9-10
Trust accounts, etc., receipts and expenditures.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	11
Means of financing cash requirements.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	12
<u>Social security program</u>												
Budget receipts and expenditures:												
Social Security Act.....	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	13
Railroad Retirement Account.....	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	14
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.....	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	14
Statements of trust accounts:												
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	15
Railroad Retirement Account.....	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	15
Unemployment Trust Fund.....	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	15
Cash income and outgo of the Treasury:												
Analysis by major classifications.....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	16
Total cash income and outgo by months and calendar years beginning with:												
January 1942.....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	16
January 1941.....												
<u>General Fund of the Treasury</u>												
Assets of the General Fund.....	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	18
Balance in the General Fund.....	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	18
Analysis of change in balance of General Fund.....	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	19
<u>Public debt and guaranteed obligations of United States Government</u>												
Public debt and guaranteed obligations:												
Detailed statement:												
Fiscal years 1937-1946.....	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	21	21	22-23
Monthly data.....	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	22	23-24
Chart.....	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	23	25
Special issues.....	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	25
Guaranteed obligations held by the Treasury.....	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	24	26
Computed interest charge and computed interest rate.....	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	26
Statutory limitation - statement, as of:												
July 31, 1946.....												27
August 31, 1946.....												25
September 30, 1946.....												25
October 31, 1946.....												25
November 30, 1946.....												25
December 31, 1946.....												25
January 31, 1947.....								25				
February 28, 1947.....							25					
March 31, 1947.....							25					
April 30, 1947.....							25					
May 31, 1947.....							25					
June 30, 1947.....							25					
Issuance and retirement of the public debt.....	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	21
Composition of the interest-bearing public debt.....	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	21
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities issued by the United States.....	27-29	27-29	27-29	27-29	27-29	27-29	27-29	27-29	27-29	26-28	26-28	28-30

(Continued on following page)

Cumulative Table of Contents - (Continued)

	Issue and page number											
	1947								1946			
	Aug.	July	June	May	Apr.	Mar.	Feb.	Jan.	Dec.	Nov.	Oct.	Sept.
<u>Public debt and guaranteed obligations of United States Government (continued)</u>												
Offerings of marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	29	29	31
Disposition of matured marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness, and guaranteed securities.....	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	30	30	32
Offerings and maturities of Treasury bills.....	32-33	32-33	32-33	32-33	32-33	32-33	32-33	32-33	32-33	31-32	31-32	33-34
Sales and redemptions of United States savings bonds:												
Summary of sales and redemptions, by series.....	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	33	33	35
History of sales and redemptions.....	35-37	35-37	35-37	35-37	35-37	35-37	35-37	35-37	35-37	34-36	34-36	36-38
Sales by series, classified by denominations.....	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	37	37	39
Number of pieces sold, classified by denominations.....	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	38	38	40
Sales by series, classified by States.....	40-41	40-41	40-41	40-41	40-41	40-41	40-41	40-41	40-41	39-40	39-40	41-42
Redemptions of series A-E, classified by States.....	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	41	41	43
Sales and redemptions of Treasury savings notes:												
Summary of sales and redemptions, by series.....	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	42	42	44
Sales and redemptions of series C Treasury savings notes:												
Sales and redemptions.....	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	42	42	44
Sales by denomination.....	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	43	43	45
Sales by type of purchaser.....	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	43	43	45
Sales and redemptions of United States savings stamps:												
Summary of sales and redemptions.....	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	44	46
Sales by denominations.....	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	44	46
<u>Ownership of United States Government securities</u>												
Summary distribution by classes of holders.....	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	46	46	48
Estimated ownership by classes of banks and non-bank investors.....	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	47	47	49
Net market transactions in Government securities for Treasury investment accounts, monthly beginning:												
January 1939.....	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	47	47	49
January 1938.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	48	48	48	47	47	49
Treasury survey of ownership of securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies:												
Ownership by banks and insurance companies:												
June 30, 1946.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	50-54	50-54
July 31, 1946.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	48-52	48-52	48-52
August 31, 1946.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	48-52	48-52	48-52
September 30, 1946.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	49-53	49-53	49-53
October 31, 1946.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	49-53	49-53	49-53
November 30, 1946.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53
December 31, 1946.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53
January 31, 1947.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53
February 28, 1947.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53
March 31, 1947.....	-----	-----	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53
April 30, 1947.....	-----	-----	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53
May 31, 1947.....	-----	-----	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53	49-53
Ownership by commercial banks classified by membership in Federal Reserve System:												
June 30, 1946.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	54-58	55-59	55-59
September 30, 1946.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	54-58	54-58	54-58	54-58
December 31, 1946.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	54-58	54-58	54-58	54-58	54-58	54-58	54-58
March 31, 1947.....	-----	-----	54-58	54-58	54-58	54-58	54-58	54-58	54-58	54-58	54-58	54-58
<u>Prices and yields of Government securities (including securities issued by Federal agencies)</u>												
Over-the-counter closing quotations and price history for public marketable securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies:												
July 31, 1946.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	54-56	54-56	54-56
August 30, 1946.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	54-56	54-56	54-56
September 30, 1946.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	54-56	54-56	54-56
October 31, 1946.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	60-62	60-62	60-62	60-62
November 30, 1946.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57
December 31, 1946.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	60-62	60-62	60-62	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57
January 31, 1947.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57
February 28, 1947.....	-----	-----	60-62	60-62	60-62	60-62	60-62	60-62	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57
March 31, 1947.....	-----	-----	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57
April 30, 1947.....	-----	-----	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57
May 31, 1947.....	-----	-----	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57
June 30, 1947.....	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57	55-57
Chart showing yields of Treasury securities.....	58	58	63	58	58	63	58	58	63	57	57	64
Average yields of long-term Treasury bonds and high-grade corporate bonds:												
Revision in high-grade corporate bond average.....	59	60	64	59	59	64	59	59	60	59	59	65
Yields beginning with 1939.....	59	60	64	59	59	64	59	59	60	59	59	65
Yields beginning with 1938.....	60	61	65	60	60	65	60	60	65	59	59	66
Chart.....	60	61	65	60	60	65	60	60	65	59	59	66

(Continued on following page)

Cumulative Table of Contents - (Continued)

	Issue and page number											
	1947								1946			
	Aug.	July	June	May	Apr.	Mar.	Feb.	Jan.	Dec.	Nov.	Oct.	Sept.
<u>Corporations and certain other agencies of the United States Government</u>												
Combined balance sheet:												
June 30, 1946.....												61, 65-69
September 30, 1946.....												
December 31, 1946.....						62, 66-70						
March 31, 1947.....		63, 67-71										
Loans outstanding, classified by type of loan:												
June 30, 1946.....												62-64
September 30, 1946.....												
December 31, 1946.....					63-65							
March 31, 1947.....		64-66										
Income and expense:												
Fiscal year 1946.....												70-75
First three months, fiscal year 1947.....												
First six months, fiscal year 1947.....			62-67									
Sources and application of funds:												
Fiscal year 1946.....												76-81
First three months, fiscal year 1947.....												
First six months, fiscal year 1947.....			68-73									
Footnotes.....		72	74	71	74	71	82	
<u>Internal revenue statistics</u>												
Collections of internal revenue:												
Summary data.....	62	74	67	76	73	67	76	73	67	61	84	69
Chart.....	63	75	68	77	74	68	77	74	68	62	85	70
Comparative details for current periods.....	64-65	76-77	69-70	78-79	75-76	69-70	78-79	75-76	69-70	63-64	86-87	71-72
<u>Monetary statistics</u>												
Balance sheet of the Exchange Stabilization Fund:												
June 30, 1946.....												
September 30, 1946.....												
December 31, 1946.....					81-82							
March 31, 1947.....	67-68											
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury.....	69	79	72	83	78	72	83	78	72	68	89	74
Increment from reduction in weight of gold dollar, cumulative to:												
September 30, 1946.....												
December 31, 1946.....												
March 31, 1947.....				83								
June 30, 1947.....	69											
Treasury gold receipts, for recent quarterly periods.....			72			72			72			74
Monetary stocks of gold and silver.....	69	79	72	83	78	72	83	78	72	68	89	74
Components of silver monetary stock.....	70	80	73	84	79	73	84	79	73	69	90	75
Silver production in the United States and silver acquisition by mints and assay offices.....	70	80	73	84	79	73	84	79	73	69	90	75
Seigniorage on silver.....	71	81	74	85	80	74	85	80	74	70	91	76
Money in circulation.....	72	82	75	86	81	75	86	81	75	71	92	77
<u>Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries and net position in foreign currencies</u>												
Historical summary of net capital movement since 1935.....	74-76	84-86	77-79	88-90	83-85	77-79	88-90	83-85	77-79	73-75	94-96	79-81
Summary by countries.....	77-84	87-94	80-87	91-98	86-93	80-87	91-98	86-93	80-87	76-83	97-102	82-87
Details:												
April 1946.....												88-90
May 1946.....												103-105
June 1946.....												84-86
July 1946.....												
August 1946.....												
September 1946.....												
October 1946.....												
November 1946.....												
December 1946.....												
January 1947.....				88-90								
February 1947.....				95-97								
March 1947.....		85-87										
Position in foreign currencies.....	88-94	98-104	91-97	102-108	97-103	91-97	102-108	97-103	91-97	87-93	106-112	91-97

Financial Operations of the United States Government during the Fiscal Year 1947

On July 2, 1947, Secretary Snyder issued the press release (No. S-385) reprinted below, in which he reviewed the financial operations of the United States Government during the fiscal year 1947. Three tables attached to the release have been omitted from the reprint, because the information contained in them is largely available in the Statistical Section of the Bulletin. These three tables were "Classified Statement of Budget Receipts and Expenditures, Fiscal Years 1945-1947", "Composition of the Outstanding Public Debt", and "Disposition of Matured Marketable Securities during Fiscal Year 1947".

Secretary of the Treasury John W. Snyder announced today that the Treasury closed the fiscal year 1947 with a budget surplus of \$754 million.

The Secretary said that this achievement of a budget surplus in a fiscal year commencing only ten months after the completion of our military victory was made possible by the untiring economy efforts of President Truman. It is noted that this occurred during a period in which a large proportion of the total Government expenditures was still occasioned by the cost of liquidating obligations resulting from the war.

The President, Secretary Snyder said, has constantly taken the initiative in cutting expenditures consistent with the national safety and welfare. Whenever possible, the President has regarded the appropriations granted by Congress as ceilings, rather than as targets. In numerous cases he has cut expenditures drastically below those authorized by Congress. Since taking office, President Truman has recommended to the Congress the cancellation of appropriations totaling over \$65 billion.

Total Government expenditures in the fiscal year just ended amounted to \$42,505 million. This is a decline of a third from the expenditures of \$63,714 million during the preceding fiscal year and a decline of nearly 60 percent from the wartime peak of \$100,397 million reached in 1945.

The expense of the transition from war to peace continues to comprise a substantial proportion of Federal expenditures. Expenditures for veterans (including terminal leave), for example, amounted to \$9,250 million in the year just ended; while expenditures for UNRRA, the credit to Great Britain, Export-Import Bank loans, and subscriptions to the International Bank and Monetary Fund amounted to another \$5,915 million.

In contrast to the sharp reduction in ex-

penditures, net receipts were practically the same as in the preceding year. The primary reasons for this maintenance of receipts have, of course, been the success of the Nation's reconversion from a wartime to a peacetime economy, the continued high level of production and employment, and substantial receipts from the sale of surplus property.

Of great importance has been the Treasury Department's vigorous enforcement of internal revenue legislation. Secretary Snyder estimated that the extra enforcement activities of the Treasury yielded an additional \$2 billion in revenue during the fiscal year. The funds granted to the Treasury Department by Congress for this extra effort have been repaid many times over.

The Secretary declared that, as long as business, employment, and national income continue high, we should maintain tax revenues at levels that will permit a continued reduction in the public debt. The desirability of such a policy, he added, is emphasized by the fact that the financial soundness and continued stability of the American economy is the cornerstone of our national life.

Comparisons with April budget estimates

Receipts were \$759 million more than the estimates released by the President on April 19, practically all of which was due to an unexpected increase in miscellaneous receipts. This resulted principally from a settlement of accounts earlier than had been anticipated between the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and the Treasury amounting to \$580 million, relating to sales of surplus property and repayment of capital of the Smaller War Plants Corporation.

Expenditures exceeded the April estimates by \$1,255 million, due largely to the payment by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to the Treasury in the settlement of accounts mentioned above and to the fact that refunds of taxes were con-

siderably heavier than had been expected. The Treasury, of course, has no control over the amount of refunds which are required by law to be made, but has endeavored to speed up the program as much as possible in the interest of economy and as a service to the taxpayers. The acceleration of the payment of tax refunds during the year resulted in substantial interest savings to the Treasury, the amount of interest paid on refunds being \$3.3 million less than last year.

Reduction in debt

During the fiscal year just ended the public debt -- including guaranteed obligations held outside the Treasury -- was reduced by \$11,522 million, of which \$754 million was the result of the budget surplus. The total amount outstanding on June 30 was \$258,376 million. This compares with \$279,764 million at the postwar peak which was reached on February 28, 1946. The major part of this reduction in the debt has been accomplished by reducing the Treasury cash balance from its postwar peak to its present level. Future reductions in the debt can occur only from budget surpluses.

Practically the entire decline in the debt since the peak has been in the holdings of the commercial banking system. Holdings of debt by nonbank investors as a whole have remained practically constant. This concentration of debt reduction in bank holdings has been in accordance with the Treasury policy of spreading the ownership of the debt as broadly as possible, and has helped to alleviate inflationary pressures during the reconversion period. This debt reduction program was made possible by the Treasury's policy of maintaining a substantial portion of the debt in short-term securities.

This policy maintained the liquidity of the banking system and put a large portion of the debt in a form in which it could be easily retired. As a consequence of the liquidity of the banks' Government security portfolios, the large turnover of funds incident to the debt reduction program occurred without disturbance to the money market. The reduction in the debt has naturally resulted in a substantial decline in the proportion of short-term securities, as well as in the proportion held by banks. The two-fold character of this decline has consequently resulted in keeping the maturity distribution and the form of the debt well adjusted to the character of its ownership.

A more detailed analysis of the fiscal year's operations follows:

Budget results

Budget receipts exceeded expenditures by \$754 million, as compared with a deficit of \$20,676 million last year.

Net receipts amounted to \$43,259 million, an increase of \$221 million compared with last year. Total expenditures amounted to \$42,505 million, a decrease of \$21,209 million from the year before. This improvement in the Government's budget of \$21,430 million was accomplished notwithstanding that in 1947 there were several large items of expenditure which were not in the figures for 1946, notably \$1,426 million for subscriptions to the International Bank and the International Monetary Fund under the Bretton Woods Agreement, \$2,050 million under the credit to the United Kingdom, \$837 million additional for United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, and about \$2 billion for armed forces leave.

A comparative table showing the trend of expenditures during the last 3 fiscal years is shown below:

Budget expenditures	Fiscal year			Increase (+) or decrease (-) 1947 from 1946
	1945	1946	1947	
(In billions of dollars)				
War and Navy Departments 1/	80.4	43.0	14.4	-28.6
Veterans Ad- ministration..	2.1	4.3	7.3 2/	+3.0
Interest on the public debt...	3.6	4.7	5.0	.3
Tax refunds.....	1.7	3.0	3.0	-
International finance.....	-	.7	4.4	+3.7
United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration	.1	.7	1.5	.8
All other.....	12.5	7.3	6.9	-.4
Total.....	100.4	63.7	42.5	-21.2

1/ Excludes river and harbor work and flood control.

2/ In addition, about \$2 billion of armed forces leave payments (bonds and cash) were made during the year, classified herein under War and Navy Departments and "All other" (Coast Guard).

Public debt

The gross public debt amounted to \$258,286 million on June 30, 1947, a decrease of \$11,136 million during the year. In addition, guaranteed debt held outside the Treasury declined by \$386 million during the year. The sources of debt

reduction during the year are indicated below.

	Amount in millions of dollars
Direct debt	
Decrease in general fund balance.....	10,930
Budget surplus.....	⁻ 754
Subtotal.....	11,684
Excess of expenditures in trust accounts, etc.....	548
Total decrease in direct debt....	11,136
Guaranteed debt	
Decrease.....	386
Total decrease in debt.....	<u>11,522</u>

Changes in composition of debt. Marketable issues were reduced \$20,904 million, but this decrease was partially offset by increases in special issues to Government trust funds and investment accounts by \$5,034 million, and non-marketable public issues, \$2,872 million, represented principally by increases in armed forces leave bonds and United States savings bonds and partially offset by a decrease in Treasury savings notes. There was also an increase in the debt amounting to \$2,140 million resulting from noninterest-bearing special notes issued to the International Bank and the International Monetary Fund.

Sales of United States savings bonds (including discount accruals) exceeded redemptions during the year by \$2,354 million, indicating a continuing public interest in this form of savings.

The net changes in the public debt and the Treasury's cash balance are indicated in the table at the bottom of the page.

Changes in maturities 1/. One of the results of the debt retirement program was to retire a substantial amount of bank-held short-term debt. In carrying out the debt retirement program the 91-day Treasury bills were reduced by \$1,264 million and the 1-year certificates of indebtedness 2/ were reduced \$14,418 million. In addition, all other marketable debt callable or maturing during the year was reduced \$5,222 million. Changes in the maturities (based on maturity or first call date) of the marketable public debt are indicated in the table at the top of the following page.

Interest on the public debt. Interest payments on the public debt during the fiscal year amounted to \$4,958 million, compared with \$4,722 million in 1946. Interest payments in 1947 do

1/ Interest-bearing marketable securities only.

2/ Includes the .90%-13-month notes which matured July 1, 1946.

Public Debt and the General Fund Balance on Specified Dates

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Feb. 28, 1946	June 30, 1946	June 30, 1947	Change	
				From 2/28/46 to 6/30/47	During fiscal year 1947
Gross public debt					
Interest-bearing:					
Public issues:					
Marketable.....	199,810	189,606	168,702	-31,108	-20,904
Nonmarketable.....	57,206	56,173	59,045	+1,839	+2,872
Subtotal.....	257,016	245,779	227,747	-29,269	-18,032
Special issues.....	20,897	22,332	27,366	+6,469	+5,034
Noninterest-bearing notes issued to International Bank and Monetary Fund.....	-	-	2,140	+2,140	+2,140
Other 1/.....	1,301	1,311	1,033	-268	-278
Total gross public debt.....	279,214	269,422	258,286	-20,926	-11,136
General fund balance.....	25,961	14,238	3,308	-22,653	-10,930
Net.....	<u>253,253</u>	<u>255,184</u>	<u>254,978</u>	<u>+1,725</u>	<u>-206</u>

1/ Includes matured debt and other debt bearing no interest.

**Maturity Classification of Public Marketable Issues of Interest-bearing
Public Debt Outstanding on Specified Dates**

(In millions of dollars)

Maturing or callable	Feb. 28, 1946	June 30, 1946	June 30, 1947	Change	
				From 2/28/46 to 6/30/47	During fiscal year 1947
Within 3 months.....	29,349	28,755	26,650	-2,699	-2,105
3 months to 1 year.....	40,914	33,220	25,677	-15,237	-7,543
1 to 5 years.....	35,388	35,066	42,543	+7,155	+7,477
5 to 10 years.....	33,131	32,953	19,024	-14,107	-13,929
10 to 15 years.....	17,400	16,012	13,326	-4,074	-2,686
15 to 20 years.....	17,796	21,227	27,076	+9,280	+5,849
Over 20 years.....	25,832	22,372	14,405	-11,427	-7,967
Total.....	199,810	189,606	168,702	-31,108	-20,904

not reflect the full annual interest savings which ultimately will be effected from debt retirements made during the year. In the first place, there is a time lag between the retirement of debt and the time the interest savings become effective; for instance, only about a half-year's interest would be saved on debt retired in the first half of the year while the interest savings on debt retired in the latter half would not be noticeable until the year following. The second factor which tends to offset interest savings on

the retirement of marketable debt is the somewhat higher average rate paid on new issues during the year of securities such as special issues to trust funds and Government investment accounts than the rate paid on the issues retired.

The effect of Treasury financing during the year as it relates to the interest burden of the debt is shown in the following table. It should be noted that the figures in this table relate to computed annual interest charges as of a speci-

Computed Average Interest Rate and Annual Interest Charge on Outstanding Public Debt

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Classification	June 30, 1946		June 30, 1947		Change in annual interest charge
	Average interest rate	Annual interest charge	Average interest rate	Annual interest charge	
Marketable:					
Bills.....	.381%	\$ 65	.382%	\$ 60	\$ -5
Certificates.....	.875	305	.875	221	-84
Notes.....	1.289	235	1.448	118	-117
Bonds.....	2.307	2,757	2.307	2,757	-
Subtotal.....	1.773	3,362	1.871	3,156	-206
Nonmarketable:					
Armed forces leave bonds.....	-		2.500	45	+45
Savings bonds.....	2.777	1,362	2.765	1,420	+58
Savings notes.....	1.070	72	1.070	59	-13
Depository bonds.....	2.000	9	2.000	7	-2
Subtotal.....	2.567	1,442	2.593	1,531	+89
Special issues:					
Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund.....	1.923	114	1.980	141	+27
Unemployment trust fund.....	1.875	126	2.000	143	+17
National service life insurance fund.....	3.000	157	3.000	194	+37
Other (Government employees' re- tirement funds, Postal Savings System, etc.).....	3.351	150	3.147	209	+59
Subtotal.....	2.448	547	2.510	687	+140
Total.....	1.996	5,351	2.107	5,374	+23

Note: There are certain differences between computed annual interest charges shown in this table and actual interest payments. The average rates shown for savings bonds and savings notes represent the annual yield if held to maturity. Only the discount currently accruing on savings bonds, which at present

is less than the computed annual interest charge, is included in interest payments. On the other hand, interest on armed forces leave bonds and savings notes is reflected as payments only at time of redemption.

fied date and not to actual payments during any particular year. The principal reason why computed interest charges currently exceed interest payments is that accruals of discount on savings bonds (included as payments) are still well below the average annual interest on such bonds if held to maturity (included as charges).

The over-all computed average rate on the interest-bearing public debt outstanding on June 30, 1947 was 2.107 percent, compared with 1.996 percent a year ago. This increase in the general average rate was due to the retirement of large amounts of short-term debt bearing rela-

tively low rates of interest, and the continued issue of nonmarketable and special issues at higher-than-average rates.

General fund

The general fund cash balance at the close of the fiscal year amounted to \$3,308 million, a reduction of \$10,930 million during the fiscal year. Deposits with special depositaries on account of sales of government securities (i.e., war loan accounts) decreased from \$12,993 million on June 30, 1946 to \$962 million on June 30, 1947, a decrease of \$12,031 million.

Treasury Market Financing

Historical details of Treasury market financing operations involving bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness, beginning with the Fifth War Loan, are published in the tables on pages 30 and 31. Details of weekly Treasury bill offerings are shown on pages 32 and 33.

July certificate maturity

On July 1, 1947 there was a maturity of 7/8% certificates of indebtedness outstanding in the amount of \$2,916 million. Secretary of the Treasury Snyder announced on June 23 the offering of a new one-year 7/8% certificate issue in exchange, par for par, for the maturing issue. Cash subscriptions were not received.

The new certificates were dated July 1, 1947 and will mature July 1, 1948. They will bear interest at the rate of 7/8% per annum which will be subject to all Federal income taxes. Interest will be payable in full with the principal at maturity. The certificates were issued in bearer form only in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, \$100,000, and \$1,000,000.

Subscription books were opened on June 23 and were closed at the end of business on June 25. On July 1, 1947, Secretary Snyder announced that exchanges amounted to \$2,742 mil-

lion, leaving \$174 million to be paid in cash.

Reports to the Treasury on the ownership of the debt indicate that on May 31, 63% of the maturing certificates was owned by reporting commercial banks and the Federal Reserve Banks. The May 31 figures are the latest available.

Treasury bill retirement in June

The Treasury Department made a further reduction in outstanding Treasury bills in June. There were four maturities of \$1.3 billion each during the month of June. The first three of these were refunded in full, while the issue maturing on June 26 was reduced by \$.2 billion. Bill retirements from April 17, when the first bill reduction took place, through June 30 reached a total of \$1.3 billion. A more detailed discussion of bill retirement and the entire debt pay-off program was presented in the "Treasury Market Financing Article" in the July 1947 "Treasury Bulletin".

August 1947

1

SUMMARY OF FISCAL STATISTICS

Budget Receipts and Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

	Complete fiscal years, 1945 to 1948 1/					
	Actual			Estimated	Change	
	1945	1946	1947	1948 1/	1946 to 1947	1947 to estimated 1948 1/
Receipts:						
Internal revenue:						
Income and profits taxes.....	35,173	30,885	29,306		-1,579	
Employment taxes.....	1,780	1,701	2,024		+324	
Miscellaneous internal revenue 2/.....	6,949	7,725	8,049		+325	
Customs.....	355	435	494		+59	
Other receipts 3/.....	3,483	3,493	4,829		+1,336	
Total receipts.....	47,740	44,239	44,703		+464	
Less:						
Net appropriations to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	1,283	1,201	1,444		+243	
Net budget receipts.....	46,457	43,038	43,259	41,667	+221	-1,592
Expenditures:						
National defense and related activities:						
War Department.....	50,337	27,800	7,425		-20,375	
Navy Department.....	30,047	15,161	4,998		-10,163	
Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946:						
Bonds.....	-	-	1,847		+1,847	
Cash.....	-	-	139		+139	
Miscellaneous war and defense activities.....	9,645	5,581	2,733		-2,847	
Total.....	90,029	48,542	17,142		-31,400	
Veterans' Administration, interest on public debt, and refunds of taxes and duties:						
Veterans' Administration 4/ 5/.....	2,060	4,253	7,259		+3,006	
Interest on the public debt.....	3,617	4,722	4,958		+236	
Refunds of taxes and duties.....	1,707	3,027	3,041		+14	
Total.....	7,384	12,002	15,258		+3,256	
International finance:						
Bretton Woods Agreements Act:						
International Bank.....	-	159	476		+318	
International Monetary Fund.....	-	-	950		+950	
Export-Import Bank - capital stock.....	-	674	325		-349	
Credit to United Kingdom.....	-	-	2,050		+2,050	
Total.....	-	833	3,801		+2,969	
Aid to agriculture 4/.....	762	980	2,299		+1,320	
Social security program 4/ 5/.....	815	852	1,074		+222	
Public works.....	323	407	1,038		+631	
Other general expenditures 4/.....	1,093	1,403	2,208		+805	
Reserve for contingencies.....	-	-	-		-	
Government corporations (wholly owned), etc. (net):						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:						
National defense and related activities.....	472	328	138		-190	
Other.....	-288	-23	215		+238	
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	471	-1,014	-1,076		-31	
Other.....	-662	-566	408		+974	
Total.....	-7	-1,305	-314		+990	
Total budget expenditures.....	100,397	63,714	42,505	37,000	-21,209	-5,505
Net budget surplus (+) or deficit (-).....	-53,941	-20,676	+754	+4,667	+21,430	+3,913

Source: Daily Treasury Statement, except as noted.

* Less than \$500,000.

1/ Based upon the 1948 Budget document as revised August 20, 1947. Further detail will be published in the "Treasury Bulletin" for September.

2/ Includes chiefly alcoholic beverages taxes, tobacco taxes, manufacturers' and retailers' excise taxes, and estate taxes.

3/ Includes deposits resulting from the renegotiation of war contracts. Information on the amount of such deposits is not available on the basis of Daily Treasury Statements. On the basis of covering warrants, such deposits were as follows: fiscal year 1945, \$2,041 mil-

lion and fiscal year 1946, \$1,063 million. Deposits are estimated at \$408 million for fiscal year 1947 and \$193 million for fiscal year 1948. These figures include so-called voluntary returns.

4/ Includes transfers to trust accounts, etc.

5/ Includes expenditures for public works undertaken by Veterans' Administration.

6/ Includes railroad retirement and railroad unemployment activities and excludes expenditures made by Department of Labor, U. S. Employment Service (formerly Office for Emergency Management, War Manpower Commission, U. S. Employment Service), under authority of the Social Security Act.

Public Debt and Guaranteed Obligations Outstanding

(In millions of dollars)

	End of fiscal years, 1945-1948					
	Actual			Estimated	Change	
	1945	1946	1947	1948 1/	1946 to 1947	1947 to estimated 1948 1/
<u>Securities issued by the United States</u>						
Interest-bearing debt:						
Public issues:						
Marketable.....	181,319	189,606	168,702		-20,904	
Non-marketable.....	56,226	56,173	59,045		+2,872	
Total public issues.....	237,545	245,779	227,747		-18,032	
Special issues.....	18,812	22,332	27,366	n.a.	+5,035	n.a.
Total interest-bearing debt.....	256,357	268,111	255,113		-12,997	
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest.....	2,326	1,311	3,172		+1,862	
Total public debt outstanding.....	258,682	269,422	258,286	253,200	-11,136	-5,086
<u>Securities guaranteed by the United States 2/</u>						
Interest-bearing debt:						
Public issues:						
Marketable.....	34	43	38		-4	
Non-marketable.....	375	424	45		-379	
Total interest-bearing debt.....	409	467	83	n.a.	-383	n.a.
Matured debt.....	24	10	6		-3	
Total guaranteed securities outstanding.....	433	476	90	n.a.	-387	n.a.
Total public debt and guaranteed securities outstanding.....	259,115	269,898	258,376	n.a.	-11,523	n.a.

Source: Daily Treasury Statement, except as noted.
n.a. Not available.1/ Based upon the 1948 Budget document as revised August 20, 1947.
2/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

Means of Financing Cash Requirements

(In millions of dollars)

	End of fiscal years, 1945-1948			
	Actual			Estimated
	1945	1946	1947	1948 1/
<u>Amount required to be financed</u>				
Net budget deficit.....	53,941	20,676		
Net decrease in public debt.....	-	-	11,136	5,086
Net increase in General Fund balance.....	4,529	-	-	-
Net expenditures in trust accounts, etc. 2/.....	-	524	548	328
Total amount required to be financed.....	58,470	21,200	11,684	5,414
<u>Means of financing</u>				
Net budget surplus.....	-	-	754	4,667
Net increase in public debt.....	57,679	10,740	-	-
Net decrease in General Fund balance.....	-	10,460	10,930	747
Net receipts in trust accounts, etc. 2/.....	791	-	-	-
Total amount financed.....	58,470	21,200	11,684	5,414

Source: Daily Treasury Statement, except as noted.
1/ Based upon the 1948 Budget document as revised August 20, 1947.
2/ Comprises trust accounts, sales and redemptions of obligations of

Government corporations, etc., in the market (net), increments on gold, esigniorage on silver, miscellaneous funds and accounts, and beginning with July 1946, a clearing account for outstanding checks.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Budget Receipts and Expenditures

Table 1.- Summary by Major Classifications

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts					Expenditures 1/					Net budget surplus (+) or deficit (-) 3/	
	Total receipts				Less net appropriations to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 2/	Net receipts	Total expenditures	General	National defense and related activities	Transfers to trust accounts, etc.	Government corporations (wholly owned), etc. (net)	
	Total receipts	Internal revenue	Customs	Other receipts								
1938.....	6,242	5,674	359	208	387	5,855	7,031	5,985	1,029	225	-208	-1,177
1939.....	5,668	5,161	319	183	503	5,165	9,027	7,313	1,206	187	320	-3,862
1940.....	5,925	5,303	349	273 4/	538	5,387	9,297	7,109	1,657	232	299	-3,910
1941.....	8,269	7,362	392	515 4/	661	7,607	13,765	6,079 5/	6,301	331	1,054	-6,158
1942.....	13,668	12,993	389	286 4/	869	12,799	34,290	6,005	26,011	381	1,893	-21,491
1943.....	23,385	22,144	324	916 4/6/	1,103	22,282	79,702	5,635	72,109	435	1,523	-57,420
1944.....	45,408	41,685	431	3,292 5/	1,260	44,149	95,573	6,149	87,039	556	1,829	-51,424
1945.....	47,740	43,902	355	3,483 5/	1,283	46,457	100,397	8,730	90,029	1,646	-7	-53,911
1946.....	44,239	40,310	435	3,493 5/	1,201	43,038	63,714	14,559	48,542	1,918	-1,305	-20,676
1947.....	44,703	39,379	494	4,829	1,444	43,259	42,505	24,323	17,142	1,355	-314	+754
1947-January.....	3,860	3,415	47	398	40	3,820	3,113	1,523	1,412	71	108	+706
February.....	4,643	4,274	36	333	264	4,378	3,914	2,473	1,457	16	-32	+464
March.....	5,724	5,446	39	239	24	5,701	3,598	2,063	1,428	1	106	+2,102
April.....	2,624	2,309	41	274	68	2,556	4,001	2,206	1,728	46	20	-1,445
May.....	3,204	2,578	37	589	339	2,865	3,851	2,706	1,327	432	-614	-987
June.....	5,480	3,993	35	1,452	7	5,473	5,540	3,059	1,493	18	970	-57

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Excludes amounts for public debt retirement which are chargeable to the sinking fund, etc. under special provisions of law.

2/ For explanation see tables which follow entitled "Social Security Program."

3/ Net receipts less total expenditures.

4/ Includes recoveries of U. S. investments in capital funds. Such recoveries totaled \$54 million in the fiscal year 1940; \$319 million in the fiscal year 1941; \$18 million in the fiscal year 1942; and \$10 million in the fiscal year 1943.

5/ Receipts from reductions in capital stock and paid-in surplus available to be reissued under existing law are included as negative items under expenditures. Such reductions totaled \$315 million.

6/ Includes deposits resulting from the renegotiation of war contracts. Information on the amount of such deposits is not available on the basis of Daily Treasury Statements. On the basis of covering warrants, such deposits were as follows: fiscal year 1943, \$558 million; fiscal year 1944, \$2,235 million; fiscal year 1945, \$2,041 million, and fiscal year 1946, \$1,063 million. These figures include so-called voluntary returns.

Table 2.- Analysis of Receipts from Internal Revenue 1/

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Income and profit tax			Employment taxes					Miscellaneous internal revenue	
		Total	Withheld by employers 2/	Other 3/	Total	Social security taxes 4/		Carriers' Taxing Act of 1937 (Railroad retirement)			
						Federal Insurance Contributions Act (Old-age insurance)	Federal Unemployment Tax Act (Unemployment insurance)				
1938.....	5,674	2,640	-	2,640	755	514	90	150	2,279 5/		
1939.....	5,161	2,189	-	2,189	740	530	101	109	2,232		
1940.....	5,303	2,125	-	2,125	833	604	108	121	2,345		
1941.....	7,362	3,470	-	3,470	925	691	98	137	2,957		
1942.....	12,993	7,960	-	7,960	1,186	896	120	170	3,847		
1943.....	22,144	16,094	-	16,094	1,498	1,130	158	209	4,553		
1944.....	41,685	34,655	8,393	26,262	1,739	1,292	180	267	5,281		
1945.....	43,902	35,173	10,289	24,884	1,780	1,310	185	285	6,949		
1946.....	40,310	30,885	9,392	21,493	1,701	1,238	180	283	7,725		
1947.....	39,379	29,306	10,013	19,292	2,024	1,459	185	380	8,049		
1947-January.....	3,415	2,664	546	2,117	58	42	14	1	693		
February.....	4,274	3,222	1,376	1,845	387	266	116	5	666		
March.....	5,446	4,650	785	3,865	114	25	12	77	682		
April.....	2,309	1,597	584	1,012	75	69	4	3	638		
May.....	2,578	1,619	1,218	400	364	340	12	12	595		
June.....	3,993	3,270	778	2,492	121	8	1	112	602		

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

* Less than \$500,000.

1/ For further details, see chapter entitled "Internal Revenue Statistics."

2/ Excludes receipt of victory taxes withheld pursuant to the Revenue Act of 1942. Such receipts have been classified as "Other" income and profit taxee.

3/ Includes unjust enrichment tax.

4/ For the period prior to September 1939, the data in the columns entitled "Federal Insurance Contributions Act" and "Federal Unemployment Tax" represent collections under Titles VIII and IX, respectively, of the Social Security Act.

5/ Includes less than \$500,000 in receipts from "Agricultural Adjustment taxes."

Budget Receipts and Expenditures - (Continued)

Table 3.- Analysis of General Expenditures^{1/}

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total general expenditures	Veterans' Administration interest on public debt, and refunds of taxes and duties				Other general expenditures								
		Total	Veterans' Administration ^{2/}	Interest on the public debt ^{3/}	Refunds of taxes and duties ^{4/}	Total	Aid to agriculture ^{3/ 5/}	Social Security program ^{3/ 6/}	Public works ^{1/}	International Finance ^{8/}	Civilian Conservation Corps ^{2/}	Direct and work relief ^{2/}	Other ^{3/}	
1938.....	5,985	1,567	582	926	59	4,416	854	335	804	-	326	1,476	622	
1939.....	7,313	1,564	557	941	66	5,751	1,228	347	1,000	-	290	2,242	642	
1940.....	7,109	1,687	557	1,041	89	5,421	1,541	392	949	-	283	1,573	685	
1941.....	6,079	1,751	553	1,111	87	4,327	10/	847	457	738	-	257	1,374	654
1942.....	6,005	1,906	555	1,260	91	4,099	1,098	515	680	-	163	970	673	
1943.....	5,635	2,456	572	1,808	76	3,178	1,093	514	543	-	18	299	712	
1944.....	6,149	3,500	629	2,609	262	2,649	912	529	433	-	•	17	758	
1945.....	8,730	6,258	934	3,617	1,707	2,472	763	5/	497	323	-	•	890	
1946.....	14,559	10,620	2,871	4,722	3,027	3,938	998	11/	550	407	833	-	1,151	
1947.....	24,323	14,441	6,442	4,958	3,041	9,882	2,299	2/	767	1,038	3,801	-	1,976	
1947-January.....	1,523	960	549	343	68	563	65	69	98	200	-	-	130	
February.....	2,473	850	545	124	181	1,623	74	81	70	1,209	-	-	190	
March.....	2,063	1,552	565	626	361	512	86	26	65	200	-	-	135	
April.....	2,206	1,329	594	141	593	877	97	16	72	450	-	-	241	
May.....	2,706	1,244	581	92	571	1,463	748	5/	156	69	359	-	131	
June.....	3,059	2,389	583	1,396	410	670	-6	45	78	300	-	-	254	

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

• Less than \$500,000.

^{1/} General expenditures now include expenditures for revolving funds; back figures have been revised accordingly.^{2/} Includes public works undertaken by the Veterans' Administration. Does not include transfers to trust accounts, etc. These are shown in Table 5.^{3/} "Refunds of taxes" include amounts transferred to public debt accounts to cover issuance of excess profits tax refund bonds and exclude refunds of taxes under the Social security program. Excess profits tax refund bonds were formerly issued to corporations entitling them to a post-war credit equal to 10% of the excess profits tax paid. The Tax Adjustment Act of 1945 reduced by 10% the amount of excess profits tax to be paid and abolished the post-war credit. For amounts of excess profits tax refund bonds issued, see the first table in chapter entitled "Public Debt and Guaranteed Obligations of the United States Government." Outstanding excess profits tax refund bonds may be redeemed at the option of the holder commencing January 1, 1946; when such redemptions occur, they will appear as retirements of public debt.^{4/} Consists of Department of Agriculture expenditures, except forest roads and trails which are included in Public works. Amounts for restoration of capital impairment of Commodity Credit Corporation are as follows: Fiscal year 1945, \$257 million; July 1946, \$921 million and May 1947, \$642 million.^{5/} Includes railroad retirement and railroad unemployment activities and excludes expenditures made by Department of Labor, U. S. Employment Service (formerly Office for Emergency Management, War Manpower Commission, U. S. Employment Service), under authority of Social Security Act. For further details, see tables which follow on the Social Security program.^{6/} Includes public buildings, public highways (including forest roads and trails), river and harbor work and flood control, Tennessee Valley Authority, Federal Public Housing Authority (formerly U. S. Housing Authority), reclamation projects and the Public Works Administration. Excludes certain expenditures for public works in connection with National defense and related activities by the Federal Works Agency, beginning July 1941.^{8/} Consists of payments under Bretton Woods Agreements Act - International Bank; credit to United Kingdom; and Export-Import Bank of Washington - capital stock.^{9/} Classified as Other expenditures commencing July 1, 1945. For additional information on Direct and work relief, see "Treasury Bulletin" for August 1945, page 6.^{10/} Gross expenditures have been reduced \$315 million representing the repayment of capital funds by certain United States Government agencies. For further details see "Treasury Bulletin" for June 1945, page 9, footnote 12.^{11/} Includes \$500 million for Commodity Credit Corporation - postwar price support of agriculture.

Budget Receipts and Expenditures - (Continued)

Table 4.- Analysis of Expenditures for National Defense and Related Activities

Fiscal year or month	Total	War Department	Navy Department	Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946 1/	(In millions of dollars)											Other National defense and related activities expenditures 2/	
					Agriculture Department		Federal Security Agency	Federal Works Agency	National Housing Agency 2/	Selective Service (administrative)	Treasury Department	United States Maritime Commission	War Shipping Admin.	Aid to China	United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation		
					Bonds	Cash											
1938.....	1,029	432	596	- -	- -	- -	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
1939.....	1,206	490	673	- -	- -	- -	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	
1940.....	1,657	667	892	- -	- -	- -	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	
1941.....	6,301	3,678	2,313	- -	3	62	-	45	18	24	51	-	-	-	-	108	
1942.....	26,011	14,070	8,580	- -	-	696	111	62	297	33	519	929	132	200	-	382	
1943.....	72,109	42,265	20,888	- -	-	2,011	153	215	608	52	1,201	2,776	1,105	40	-	795	
1944.....	87,039	49,242	26,538	- -	-	2,143	133	228	539	59	1,432	3,812	1,922	-	-	991	
1945.....	90,029	50,337	30,047	- -	-	1,198	122	185	70	63	1,462	3,227	2,042	140	114	1,022	
1946.....	48,542	27,800	15,161	- -	-	1,041	60	91	80	52	695	694	1,367	120	664	611	
1947.....	17,142	7,425	4,998	1,847	139	-174	16	40	99	34	124	271	74	-	1,501	442	
1947-January.....	1,412	644	353	278	20	-98	1	2	33	2	5	*	5/	-	102	45	
February.....	1,457	574	351	269	23	-14	1	2	4	3	20	47	5/	-	103	63	
March.....	1,428	611	359	303	23	2	1	2	4	2	12	7	5/	-	52	34	
April.....	1,728	735	415	267	21	13	1	4	4	2	-9	31	5/	-	189	35	
May.....	1,327	707	362	91	6	-38	1	5	3	2	-3	30	5/	-	101	45	
June.....	1,493	844	383	35	4	-27	1	3	3	3	-1	50	5/	-	132	51	

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

* Less than \$500,000.

1/ Administrative expenses in carrying out provisions of Act are included under War, Navy, and Treasury (Coast Guard) Departments.

2/ Includes war public housing functions.

3/ Includes war expenditures of Commerce, Justice, Interior, Labor, and State Departments; Civil Service Commission; Executive Office of the President (including Office for Emergency Management); Panama Canal; and capital stock of Smaller War Plants Corporation. Includes Defense Aid Special Fund through the fiscal year 1945; thereafter

such expenditures are reflected within the respective departments.

4/ Classification changed to reflect expenditures under "National Defense and Related activities." Prior year expenditures are included under "General."

5/ Effective September 1, 1946, expenditures of the War Shipping Administration are included with the expenditures of the U. S. Maritime Commission to which all functions were transferred for the purpose of liquidation by December 31, 1946, pursuant to Sec. 202, public law 492, approved July 8, 1946.

Table 5.- Analysis of Expenditures for Transfers to Trust Accounts, Etc.

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Veterans' Administration 1/ 2/	Social security program 1/ 3/	Government employees' retirement funds (U. S. share)	Aid to agriculture 1/ 4/	Federal contribution to District of Columbia
1938.....	225	-	146	73	-	5
1939.....	187	-	107	75	-	5
1940.....	232	-	121	87	18	6
1941.....	331	10	132	93	91	6
1942.....	381	1	145	103	126	6
1943.....	435	30	221	107	71	6
1944.....	556	101	274	177	-3	6
1945.....	1,646	1,126	318	197	-	6
1946.....	1,918	1,381	302	247	-18	6
1947.....	1,355	817	308	223	-	8
1947-January.....	71	27	44	-	-	-
February.....	16	16	-	-	-	-
March.....	1	1	-	-	-	-
April.....	46	1	45	-	-	-
May.....	432	432	-	-	-	-
June.....	18	18	-	-	-	-

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

* Less than \$500,000.

1/ Additional transactions are shown in Table 3.

2/ Comprises Adjusted Service Certificate Fund and the National Service Life Insurance Fund, administered by the Veterans' Administration.

3/ Includes railroad retirement and railroad unemployment activities. For further explanation see tables which follow on social security program.

4/ Represents transactions in commodity food stamps by Department of Agriculture. This activity formerly came under the Office of Distribution and prior thereto under the Agricultural Marketing Administration.

Budget Receipts and Expenditures - (Continued)

Table 6.- Analysis of Expenditures of Government Corporations (Wholly Owned), Etc. (Net)

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Commodity Credit Corporation	Export-Import Bank of Washington	Federal Housing Adminis- tration	Federal Public Housing Authority	Home Owners' Loan Cor- poration	Reconstruction Finance Corporation 1/		Rural Electri- fication Administration	Other 2/
							National defense and related activities	Other		
1938.....	-206	-184	-1	-	1	-43	3/	-9	34	-5
1939.....	320	136	2	-	55	-60	3/	247	•	-59
1940.....	299	210	•	-5	17	-40	3/	42	-1	75
1941.....	1,054	347	•	-8	233	-239	3/	725	-1	-1
1942.....	1,893	242	•	-5	46	-256	2/	1,936	1	-71
1943.....	1,523	-193	•	-6	-3	-363	3/	2,462	1	-374
1944.....	1,829	225	•	-2	15	-396	3/	2,435	-1	-446
1945.....	-7	471 4/	•	-5	12	-323	472	-288	-3	-342
1946.....	-1,305	-1,044 4/	-106	-20	1	-275	328	-23	-7	-159
1947.....	-314	-1,076	613	-1	1	-202	138	215	-30	27
1947-January.....	106	101	78	•	-1	-19	-102	41	1	8
February.....	-32	-39	70	-2	1	-16	-73	17	-2	11
March.....	106	-21	103	-3	-9	-16	3	50	1	-3
April.....	20	28	73	3	6	-15	-87	-35	-8	55
May.....	-614	-590 5/	83	-1	•	-13	-59	-18	7	-23
June.....	970	116	81	-6	-1	-18	676	119	-33	37

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

* Less than \$500,000.

1/ Includes transactions on account of RFC Mortgage Company, Federal National Mortgage Association, Office of Metals Reserve, Office of Rubber Reserve, Office of Defense Plants, Office of Defense Supplies, U. S. Commercial Company, War Damage Corporation, and Rubber Development Corporation.

2/ Includes Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, Farm Security Administration, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, Federal Intermediate Credit Banks - Production Credit Corporations, and Tennessee Valley Authority.

3/ Division between expenditures for National defense and related activities and other not available.

4/ Payments of \$957 million have been made during the fiscal year 1946 by the Agriculture Department (charged as war and defense activities) to the Commodity Credit Corporation in reimbursement for agricultural commodities procured in connection with the lend-lease program and reflected in previous expenditures of the Commodity Credit Corporation. Similar payments during the fiscal year 1945 amounted to \$1,182 million.

5/ The act of May 26, 1947, authorized the Secretary of the Treasury to cancel notes of the Commodity Credit Corporation in the amount of \$642 million for the restoration of its capital impairment. This amount is treated as a general expenditure with a corresponding credit under Government corporations (wholly owned), etc. (net).

Budget Receipts and Expenditures - (Continued)

Table 7.- Total Budget Receipts and Expenditures by Months, Beginning with 1938

(In millions of dollars)

Calendar year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Net budget receipts 1/													
1938.....	294	308	916	262	373	774	273	449	678	300	350	672	5,650
1939.....	271	367	687	213	347	557	265	372	676	279	364	521	4,918
1940.....	315	444	799	304	400	649	331	447	711	333	362	740	5,834
1941.....	340	541	1,566	565	394	1,276	413	397	1,135	445	564	1,212	8,849
1942.....	578	758	3,547	695	563	2,492	747	587	2,527	607	601	2,701	16,403
1943.....	788	955	5,206	1,514	1,480	4,569	2,007	2,721	5,447	2,030	2,099	5,736	34,554
1944.....	2,747	2,503	6,573	3,087	2,950	6,247	2,163	2,568	5,926	2,001	2,240	5,416	44,421
1945.....	3,556	3,767	6,892	2,929	3,085	5,914	2,695	2,997	5,189	2,530	2,374	4,118	46,046
1946.....	3,819	3,678	5,747	2,677	2,733	4,479	2,539	2,434	4,478	2,544	2,364	4,107	41,601
Budget expenditures 2/													
A. Excluding net expenditures of Government corporations (wholly owned), etc.													
1938.....	492	474	705	631	566	930	725	645	718	737	646	830	8,097
1939.....	656	612	820	730	694	895	764	774	741	721	648	832	8,885
1940.....	712	668	822	783	647	887	818	706	759	869	817	1,172	9,657
1941.....	1,111	1,075	1,399	1,315	1,141	1,528	1,598	1,589	1,874	2,083	1,858	2,542	19,053
1942.....	2,628	2,629	3,421	3,753	3,953	4,530	5,160	5,215	5,931	5,937	6,363	6,500	50,020
1943.....	6,372	6,119	7,354	7,466	7,435	8,327	7,112	7,617	7,535	7,456	7,839	7,452	88,084
1944.....	7,570	7,862	8,525	7,859	8,292	8,625	8,110	8,119	7,930	8,024	7,828	8,416	97,158
1945.....	8,202	7,460	9,433	7,968	9,275	9,641	8,557	7,354	6,611	5,950	4,656	5,445	90,552
1946.....	4,891	3,510	4,602	4,251	3,677	5,513	4,514	2,796	2,851	3,023	2,557	3,618	45,804
1947.....	3,005	3,946	3,492	3,981	4,406	4,570							
B. Including net expenditures of Government corporations (wholly owned), etc. 3/													
1944.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1945.....	8,239	7,281	9,266	7,901	9,112	9,752	8,100	8,344	7,902	8,135	7,946	8,420	89,640
1946.....	4,860	3,435	3,845	4,268	3,864	5,352	3,644	7,291	6,687	5,695	4,581	5,013	44,113
1947.....	3,113	3,914	3,598	4,001	3,851	5,540			2,755	2,965	2,529	3,662	
Net budget surplus (+) or deficit (-) 4/													
A. Excluding net expenditures of Government corporations (wholly owned), etc.													
1938.....	-198	-166	+212	-369	-193	-156	-451	-195	-40	-437	-296	-157	-2,447
1939.....	-385	-245	-132	-517	-348	-339	-199	-402	-65	-142	-284	-311	-3,967
1940.....	-398	-224	-22	-479	-247	-237	-487	-258	-48	-536	-455	-432	-3,823
1941.....	-771	-534	+167	-750	-747	-252	-1,185	-1,133	-739	-1,637	-1,294	-1,329	-10,204
1942.....	-2,050	-1,871	+126	-3,058	-3,391	-2,037	-4,413	-4,628	-3,404	-5,331	-5,761	-3,799	-39,618
1943.....	-5,584	-5,164	-2,147	-5,952	-5,955	-3,758	-5,105	-4,896	-2,087	-5,426	-5,740	-1,716	-53,530
1944.....	-1,823	-5,359	-1,952	-4,772	-5,342	-2,378	-5,947	-5,551	-2,004	-6,023	-5,587	-2,999	-52,737
1945.....	-4,645	-3,693	-2,540	-5,040	-6,190	-3,727	-5,662	-4,357	-1,422	-3,420	-2,282	-1,387	-44,505
1946.....	-1,073	+168	+1,146	-1,573	-944	-1,034	-1,975	-363	+1,627	-479	-193	+490	-4,204
1947.....	+814	+432	+2,209	-1,424	-1,601	+903							
B. Including net expenditures of Government corporations (wholly owned), etc. 3/													
1944.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1945.....	-4,683	-3,514	-2,373	-4,972	-5,028	-3,838	-5,937	-5,776	-1,976	-6,134	-5,706	-3,004	-43,594
1946.....	-1,042	+243	+1,902	-1,591	-1,131	-873	-6,126	-6,293	-1,497	-3,165	-2,208	-895	-2,512
1947.....	+706	+464	+2,102	-1,445	-987	-67	-1,105	-499	+1,723	-420	-165	+445	

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

3/ Monthly figures for the period January 1938 through June 1944 are not presently available.

1/ Total receipts less amounts transferred to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.

2/ Excludes public debt retirements.

4/ Net receipts less total expenditures.

Trust Accounts, Etc., Receipts and Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total trust funds, etc. [net re- ceipts (+) or net expendi- tures (-)]	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund			National Service Life Insurance Fund			Unemployment Trust Fund			Railroad Retire- ment Account		
		Net	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Net	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Net	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Net	Receipts	Expendi- tures
1938.....	+46	+1	402	401	-	-	-	+12	763	751	+2	148	146
1939.....	+1,204	+1	530	529	-	-	-	+1	838	837	+2	109	107
1940.....	+435	+3	580	577	-	-	-	+1	959	957	-2	123	125
1941.....	+906	+10	717	707	+1	4	3	-14	1,114	1,118	+11	127	116
1942.....	-1,613	-9	940	931	+11	46	36	-	1,244	1,243	-	144	144
1943.....	-338	-6	1,190	1,185	-4	316	320	-6	1,399	1,404	+4	221	217
1944.....	-2,222	-6	1,363	1,357	+11	905	893	+3	1,567	1,564	-2	273	275
1945.....	+791	+10	1,407	1,377	+26	2,127	2,102	-1	1,508	1,508	+1	324	323
1946.....	-524	+26	1,349	1,323	+19	2,351	2,332	+32	1,280	1,248	+3	312	308
1947.....	-548	-37	1,607	1,644	-11	1,504	1,516	-23	1,289	1,312	+1	323	322
1947-January.....	-125	+38	74	36	-2	70	72	+9	101	91	+1	44	43
February.....	+317	+227	264	38	+6	65	60	+5	175	171	-1	•	1
March.....	-33	-246	33	279	-2	47	48	-6	50	55	-	•	•
April.....	+269	+26	68	41	-5	53	48	-8	43	51	-	46	46
May.....	+99	+298	339	41	-15	473	488	+6	251	245	-	•	•
June.....	-634	-358	107	465	+9	228	218	-10	117	127	+1	22	21

Trust Accounts, Etc., Receipts and Expenditures - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Other trust accounts 1/			Increment on gold	Seigniorage on silver	Special deposit accounts and mis- cellaneous funds 2/	Sales and re- demptions of obligations of Government corporations, etc., in the market (net) 3/	Clearing account
	Net	Receipts	Expendi- tures					
1938.....	-4	323	327	-51	+90	-4	-	-
1939.....	+24	349	325	-5	+90	-16	+1,106	-
1940.....	+35	366	331	-	+49	+61	+288	-
1941.....	+20	406	386	-	+20	-4	+852	-
1942.....	+46	472	426	-	+14	+116	-1,809	-
1943.....	+92	658	567	-	-	+264	-694	-
1944.....	+129	949	820	-	-	+503	-2,874	-
1945.....	+620	1,693	1,072	-	-	+1,669	-1,553	-
1946.....	-110	2,135	2,245	-	+248	-647	-95	-
1947.....	-302	1,505	1,807	-	-	-372	-359	+555
1947-January.....	+5	53	48	-	-	-14	-75	-56
February.....	+237	296	59	-	-	-186	-113	+102
March.....	+118	160	42	-	-	+71	-8	+39
April.....	+85	144	59	-	-	+101	-7	+67
May.....	-185	-146	40	-	-	-39	-3	+37
June.....	-140	249	389	-	-	-46	-93	+3

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

* Less than \$500,000.

1/ Includes Government Retirement funds, etc. (See footnote 2.)

2/ Comprises Public Works Administration revolving fund, special deposits (net), and, during the fiscal years 1940 through 1945,

transactions in commodity food stamps by the Department of Agriculture. Commencing July 1, 1945, such transactions are classified as "other trust accounts."

3/ Net receipts in this column constitute net sales, and net expenditures constitute net redemptions of obligations.

Means of Financing Cash Requirements

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Amount required to be financed					Means of financing			
	Total amount required to be financed 1/	Net budget surplus (+) or deficit (-) 1/	Net decreases in public debt	Net increase in General Fund balance	Net expendi- tures in trust accounts, etc. 2/	Total amount financed	Increase in public debt	Net decreases in General Fund balance	Net receipts in trust accounts etc. 2/
1938.....	1,177	-1,177	-	-	-	1,177	740	338	98
1939.....	4,484	-3,862	-	622	-	4,484	3,275	-	1,210
1940.....	3,910	-3,910	-	-	-	3,910	2,528	947	435
1941.....	6,900	-6,158	-	742	-	6,900	5,994	-	906
1942.....	23,461	-21,491	-	358	1,613	23,461	23,461	-	-
1943.....	64,274	-57,420	-	6,515	338	64,274	64,274	-	-
1944.....	64,307	-51,424	-	10,662	2,222	64,307	64,307	-	-
1945.....	58,470	-53,941	-	4,529	-	58,470	57,679	-	791
1946.....	21,200	-20,676	-	-	524	21,200	10,740	10,460	-
1947.....	10,930	+754	11,136	-	548	10,930	-	10,930	-
1947-January.....	628	+706	-	1,210	125	628	628	-	-
February.....	1,958	+464	-	2,422	-	1,958	1,642	-	317
March.....	224	+2,102	2,294	-	33	224	-	224	-
April.....	2,867	-1,445	1,423	-	-	2,867	-	2,598	269
May.....	987	-987	-	-	-	987	642	245	99
June.....	758	-67	57	-	634	758	-	758	-

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Excludes amounts for public debt retirement which are chargeable to the sinking fund, etc., under special provisions of law, and includes Government corporations (wholly owned), etc., (net).

2/ Comprises trust accounts, sales and redemptions of obligations of

Government corporations, etc., in the market, increment on gold, seigniorage on silver, miscellaneous funds and accounts, and beginning with July 1946, a clearing account for outstanding checks. Increment on gold excludes expenditures for national bank note retirements.

Social Security Program: Section I - Budget Receipts and Expenditures

Table I.- Social Security Act

(in millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts					Net receipts	
	Gross receipts			Less amounts credited to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insur- ance Trust Fund 3/			
	Total	Social Security taxes	Federal Unemploy- ment Tax Act (Unemployment insurance) 2/				
1936.....	604.4	514.4		90.1	387.0	217.4	
1939.....	631.2	530.4		100.9	503.0	128.2	
1940.....	712.2	604.7		107.5	537.7	174.5	
1941.....	788.2	690.6		97.7	661.3	126.9	
1942.....	1,015.6	895.6		119.9	868.9	146.7	
1943.....	1,288.9	1,130.5		158.4	1,103.0	185.9	
1944.....	1,472.0	1,292.1		179.9	1,259.5	212.5	
1945.....	1,494.5	1,309.9		184.5	1,283.0	211.5	
1946.....	1,418.1	1,238.2		179.9	1,200.8	217.4	
1947.....	1,644.3	1,459.5		184.8	1,443.9	200.4	
1947-January.....	56.7	42.3		14.4	40.4	16.2	
February.....	382.0	266.2		115.8	264.4	117.7	
March.....	37.4	25.4		12.0	23.6	13.9	
April.....	72.6	69.0		3.5	67.8	4.7	
May.....	352.3	340.4		11.9	339.2	13.1	
June.....	9.3	7.9		1.3	6.8	2.5	

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures											Excess of expendi- turies 4/	
	Total	Adminis- trative expenses 5/	Total	Grants to States				Public Health Service 5/	Children's Bureau 6/				
				Old-age assis- tance	Aid to depend- ent children	Aid to the blind	Unemploy- ment com- pensation adminis- tration		Public health work 5/	Maternal and child health services	Services for crippled children	Child welfare service	
1936.....	332.5	20.0	271.5	182.2	25.5	5.2	41.9	8.9	3.8	2.7	1.4	-	41.0 9/
1939.....	343.3	21.3	320.3	208.8	31.0	5.3	58.9	8.0	3.7	3.0	1.5	-	1.8
1940.....	384.2	25.3	356.5	227.6	45.4	6.2	58.3	9.4	4.8	3.3	1.5	-	2.5
1941.....	449.4	31.5	415.2	260.1	63.2	7.1	63.0	10.8	5.5	4.0	1.5	-	2.6
1942.....	504.4	31.5	469.6	299.1	69.4	8.0	70.3	11.4	5.9	4.0	1.6	-	3.5
1943.....	527.2	33.3	491.1	316.9	67.3	8.5	55.1	10.7	6.5	3.8	1.6	20.7	2.8
1944.....	524.2	32.1	488.0	360.6	57.0	10.3	36.3	10.9	6.2	3.8	1.4	1.3	4.2
1945.....	491.3	31.9	451.9	333.6	52.8	10.0	34.2	10.7	5.4	3.8	1.4	1	7.4
1946.....	543.5	38.8	498.4	361.2	59.3	10.3	55.6	-2	6.3	4.2	1.3	•	6.2
1947.....	757.7	24.9	724.1	515.7	113.4	14.9	59.8	-	10.7	7.5	2.0	•	8.8
1947-January.....	68.4	2.2	65.2	46.7	9.8	1.5	5.5	-	.8	.6	.3	•	1.0
February.....	80.7	2.3	77.6	52.5	12.2	1.5	9.0	-	1.7	.7	•	•	.8
March.....	24.6	2.3	21.6	13.2	2.3	.5	3.8	-	1.0	.8	.1	-	10.7
April.....	15.5	2.1	12.8	7.7	1.7	.1	-.7	-	1.9	1.6	.5	•	.5
May.....	155.7	1.9	153.3	111.6	26.2	3.3	10.3	-	1.2	.8	-	•	142.6
June.....	44.0	2.1	41.3	30.9	7.1	.7	.5	-	1.5	.6	•	•	.6

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

* Less than \$50,000.

1/ Formerly Title VIII of the Social Security Act.

2/ Formerly Title II of the Social Security Act. Includes amounts equal to appropriations to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund equivalent to amounts of taxes collected with respect to the period from January 1936 to June 1939, inclusive, from employers subject to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act (See Table 3 of Section I).

3/ Prior to January 1, 1940, figures represent amounts transferred to the Old-Age Reserve Account. From January 1 to July 1, 1940 "Transfers" were made to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund. Subsequently receipts have been deposited in the General Fund of the Treasury and "appropriated" directly to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund. Amounts shown as transfers reflect deductions made for reimbursement to the General Fund account to cover administrative expenses, which are shown as expenditures in Section II, Table I.

4/ Includes only expenditures from appropriations made specifically for administrative expenses relating to the Social Security Act; namely,

Social Security Administration, Department of Commerce, and Department of Labor; and administrative expenses reimbursed to the General Fund of the Treasury under Section 201 (f) of the Social Security Act, as amended. Beginning July 1, 1940, includes also administrative expenses under the Wagner-Peyser Act. Excludes administrative expenses payable from other appropriations, principally for the following agencies: Bureau of Internal Revenue of the Treasury Department, and Public Health Service and Office of Education of the Federal Security Agency.

5/ Beginning July 1, 1945, payments previously made under the Social Security Act were discontinued, and thereafter made under provisions of the Public Health Service Act of 1944.

6/ Includes expenditures under Social Security Act by the Department of Labor through July 31, 1946.

7/ Classified as "Executive Office, Office for Emergency Management, War Manpower Commission" through July 31, 1946.

8/ Covered by appropriations by Congress.

9/ Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, appropriated \$41 million for refunding to certain States portions of Federal Employers' tax for 1936 collected under the Social Security Act.

Social Security Program - (Continued)

Section I - Budget Receipts and Expenditures - (Continued)

Table 2.- Railroad Retirement Account

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts	Expenditures				Excess of expendi- tures ^{2/}
	Carriers' Taxing Act of 1937	Total	Adminis- trative expenses ^{1/}	Transfers to Railroad Retire- ment Account (trust account)	Refunds of taxes	
1938.....	150.1	149.0	2.6	146.4	.1	-1.1
1939.....	109.3	110.0	2.9	107.1	.1	.7
1940.....	121.0	123.3	2.6	120.7	•	2.3
1941.....	136.9	128.2	3.8	124.4	.1	-8.7
1942.....	170.0	148.5	7.6	140.9	•	-21.6
1943.....	208.8	220.2	5.4	214.8	•	11.4
1944.....	267.1	265.3	2.5	262.7	.1	-1.8
1945.....	235.0	311.3	2.3	308.8	.2	26.3
1946.....	282.6	295.4	2.4	291.9	1.1	12.8
1947.....	380.1	302.8	4.3	298.5	•	-77.3
1947-January.....	1.5	14.4	.4	14.0	•	42.9
February.....	4.9	•	•	-	•	-4.8
March.....	76.8	.2	.2	-	•	-76.6
April.....	2.6	45.5	.3	45.2	•	42.9
May.....	12.2	.2	.2	-	•	-12.0
June.....	112.0	1.5	1.5	-	•	-110.5

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

• Less than \$50,000.

^{1/} Includes only expenditures from appropriations made specifically for

administrative expenses relating to the Railroad Retirement Act.

^{2/} Covered by appropriations from the General Fund of the Treasury.Table 3.- Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act ^{1/}

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts	Expenditures			Excess of expendi- tures ^{2/}
	Railroad unemployment insurance contributions ^{2/}	Total	Administrative ex- penses (Railroad Unemployment Insurance Adminis- tration Fund) ^{3/}	Transfers to Railroad Unemployment In- surance Account, Unemployment Trust Fund ^{4/}	
1938.....	-	-	-	-	-
1939.....	-	.5	.5	-	.5
1940.....	4.9	5.0	5.0	-	.1
1941.....	6.8	10.9	3.4	7.5	4.1
1942.....	8.5	6.4	2.5	3.9	-2.1
1943.....	10.3	8.2	2.2	6.0	-2.1
1944.....	12.1	14.9	3.2	11.7	2.7
1945.....	13.2	12.6	3.7	8.9	-.6
1946.....	12.9	13.1	3.5	9.6	.2
1947.....	14.2	13.7	4.5	9.2	-.5
1947-January.....	•	.2	.2	-	.2
February.....	.1	.5	.5	-	.4
March.....	3.4	.8	.8	-	-2.6
April.....	•	.5	.5	-	.5
May.....	.1	.5	.5	-	.4
June.....	3.2	-.5	-.5	-	-3.8

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

• Less than \$50,000.

^{1/} Operated as Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund.^{2/} Represents 10% of contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act; the remaining 90% is deposited in the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account, Unemployment Trust Fund (See Section II, Table 3). Excludes amounts appropriated to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund equivalent to amounts of taxes collected for the period January 1936 through June 1939 from employers subject to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act. These amounts aggregated \$17.7 million and were distributed by calendar

years, as follows: 1936, \$2.7 million; 1937, \$5.3 million; 1938, \$6.8 million; and for the first six months of the calendar year 1939, \$2.9 million. These amounts are included in Table I under Federal Unemployment Tax Act (unemployment insurance).

^{3/} Includes only expenditures from appropriations made specifically for administrative expenses relating to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.^{4/} Represents excess funds of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund (under Act of Oct. 10, 1940).^{5/} Covered by appropriations by Congress.

Social Security Program - (Continued)

Section II - Statements of Trust Accounts

Table 1.- Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 1/

(Cumulative from organization - In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Receipts			Expenditures				Balance			
	Total receipts	Appropriations by Congress	Interest on investments	Total expenditures	Old-age benefit payments	Reimbursement for administrative expenses 2/	Salaries, Bureau of Old-age and Survivors Insurance 3/	Total	Investments	In General Fund	Unexpended balance in disbursing officer's account
1938.....	782.7	765.0	17.7	5.4	5.4	-	-	777.2	662.3	113.0	1.9
1939.....	1,199.6	1,155.0	44.6	19.3	19.3	-	-	1,180.3	1,177.2	.1	3.0
1940.....	1,792.1	1,705.0	87.1	47.4	35.1	12.3	-	1,744.7	1,738.1	.5	6.1
1941.....	2,536.2	2,393.1	143.1	138.6	99.5	39.1	-	2,397.6	2,380.6	6.2	10.8
1942.....	3,502.8	3,288.8	214.1	275.6	209.8	65.9	-	3,227.2	3,201.6	5.2	20.4
1943.....	4,720.7	4,419.3	301.5	452.4	359.1	93.4	-	4,268.3	4,236.8	7.0	24.5
1944.....	6,116.0	5,711.4	404.7	669.6	543.7	126.0	-	5,446.4	5,408.9	16.1	21.4
1945.....	7,549.8	7,021.3	528.5	936.4	783.5	152.9	-	6,613.4	6,546.3	32.0	35.1
1946.....	8,935.8	8,259.5	676.3	1,294.4	1,104.0	190.4	-	7,641.4	7,548.7	43.5	49.2
1947.....	10,558.8	9,719.0	839.7	1,760.7	1,529.6	206.0	25.2	8,798.0	8,742.3	7.3	48.4
1947-May.....	10,450.8	9,711.1	739.7	1,718.2	1,490.6	204.8	22.7	8,732.6	8,318.7	360.6	53.3
June.....	10,558.8	9,719.0	839.7	1,760.7	1,529.6	206.0	25.2	8,798.0	8,742.3	7.3	48.4

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Includes transactions effected under the predecessor Old-Age Reserve Account.

2/ Under Section 201 (f) of the Social Security Act amendments of 1939.

3/ Under provisions of the Labor-Federal Security Act, 1947, salaries for the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance are payable directly from the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.

Table 2.- Railroad Retirement Act

(Cumulative from organization - In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Receipts			Expenditures			Balance			
	Total receipts	Appropriations by Congress	Interest on investments	Benefit payments	Total	Investments	In General Fund	In disbursing officer's account		
1938.....	147.9	146.5	1.4	79.8	68.1	66.2	.2	1.6		
1939.....	268.4	264.8	3.6	185.6	82.7	67.2	13.2	2.3		
1940.....	390.8	384.9	5.9	298.7	92.1	79.4	10.8	1.8		
1941.....	506.9	498.5	8.4	419.9	87.0	74.0	2.5	10.5		
1942.....	650.9	639.4	11.6	546.1	104.8	91.5	1.6	11.7		
1943.....	871.5	854.2	17.3	676.6	194.9	178.0	4.1	12.8		
1944.....	1,144.1	1,116.9	27.2	811.0	333.0	318.5	1.1	13.4		
1945.....	1,468.1	1,425.7	42.4	952.5	515.6	500.5	.5	14.7		
1946.....	1,780.1	1,717.8	62.3	1,104.4	675.7	657.0	.9	17.8		
1947.....	2,102.6	2,016.1	86.5	1,277.7	824.9	805.5	1.2	18.2		
1947-May.....	2,080.6	2,016.1	64.5	1,261.2	819.4	801.0	.6	17.9		
June.....	2,102.6	2,016.1	86.5	1,277.7	824.9	805.5	1.2	18.2		

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

Table 3.- Unemployment Trust Fund

(Cumulative from organization - In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Receipts					Expenditures					Balance				
	Total receipts	State unemployment insurance activities	Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 1/			Interest on investments	Total expenditures	Withdrawals by States	Transfers to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 3/	Railroad Unemployment Insurance Activities	Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 1/	Total	Investments	In General Fund (Special Deposit Account) 5/	Unexpended balance in disbursing officer's account
			Railroad unemployment insurance contributions 2/	Transfers from Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund 4/	Deposits by States										
1938.....	1,076.2	1,058.2	-	-	-	18.0	192.0	192.0	-	-	884.2	872.0	12.2	-	
1939.....	1,914.3	1,869.5	-	-	-	44.8	633.8	633.8	-	-	1,280.5	1,267.0	13.5		
1940.....	2,857.9	2,729.3	44.2	1.8	-	82.6	1,133.1	1,116.7	1.8	14.6	1,724.9	1,710.0	13.4	1.4	
1941.....	3,971.9	3,621.4	105.6	105.9	7.5	131.5	1,688.2	1,550.0	105.9	32.3	2,283.7	2,273.0	8.0	2.7	
1942.....	5,215.5	4,717.3	181.9	105.9	11.4	198.9	2,065.4	1,918.0	105.9	41.4	3,150.1	3,139.0	7.8	3.3	
1943.....	6,614.0	5,935.0	274.3	105.9	17.4	281.4	2,241.5	2,092.4	105.9	43.2	4,372.5	4,367.0	4.0	1.5	
1944.....	8,180.9	7,284.3	383.7	105.9	29.1	377.9	2,302.1	2,152.4	105.9	43.8	5,878.8	5,870.0	8.5	.3	
1945.....	9,688.6	8,940.3	502.5	106.3	38.0	501.5	2,373.7	2,222.5	106.3	44.6	7,315.3	7,307.2	7.8	.3	
1946.....	10,968.4	9,550.3	618.7	106.7	47.6	645.1	3,519.3	3,350.8	106.7	61.8	7,449.1	7,409.0	31.7	8.4	
1947.....	12,257.8	10,555.5	746.3	107.2	56.9	792.0	4,388.8	4,168.1	107.2	113.5	7,869.0	7,852.0	11.8	5.3	
1947-May.....	12,140.5	10,537.8	717.0	107.2	56.9	721.7	4,309.4	4,091.6	107.2	110.6	7,831.2	7,804.0	22.0	5.2	
June.....	12,257.8	10,555.5	746.3	107.2	56.9	792.0	4,388.8	4,168.1	107.2	113.5	7,869.0	7,852.0	11.8	5.3	

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Excludes advance of \$15 million from the Treasury and subsequent repayment, both taking place in the fiscal year 1940.

2/ Represents 90% of contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act; the remaining 10% is used for administrative expenses. (See Section 1, Table 3.)

3/ Represents amounts transferred from States to Railroad Unemployment

Insurance Account equivalent to amounts of taxes collected, with respect to period from January 1936 to June 1939, inclusive, from employees and employers who come within the purview of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

4/ Represents excess funds of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund (under Act of Oct. 10, 1940).

5/ For railroad unemployment benefits and refunds.

Cash Income and Outgo of the Treasury, by Major Classifications 1/

(In millions of dollars)

	1946							1947						
	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	
CASH INCOME														
Budget:														
Internal revenue:														
Income and profits taxes.....	3,392	1,489	1,513	3,550	1,404	1,444	2,886	2,664	3,222	4,650	1,597	1,619	3,270	
Employment taxes.....	73	67	302	85	74	290	86	58	387	114	75	364	121	
Miscellaneous internal revenue.....	615	695	679	656	752	669	729	693	666	682	638	595	602	
Customs.....	35	44	40	42	45	45	43	47	36	39	41	37	35	
Other.....	362	256	182	147	341	191	370	353	333	239	273	587	2,314	
Subtotal.....	4,478	2,551	2,717	4,481	2,617	2,639	4,107	3,815	4,643	5,724	2,623	3,203	5,342	
Trust funds, etc.:														
Unemployment Trust Fund (deposits by States and Railroad Retirement Board)....	37	40	209	40	42	155	48	37	175	46	43	251	47	
Other trust funds and accounts.....	221	112	91	177	144	97	102	95	346	206	196	-105	154	
Subtotal.....	259	152	300	217	186	253	150	133	521	251	239	146	201	
Total cash income.....	4,736	2,703	3,016	4,698	2,803	2,892	4,257	3,948	5,163	5,975	2,862	3,349	5,544	
CASH OUTGO														
Budget:														
National defense and related activities 2/.....	2,442	1,190	1,509	1,100	1,411	1,196	1,286	1,134	1,188	1,124	1,461	1,236	1,459	
Veterans' Administration.....	496	463	512	484	518	488	560	549	545	565	594	581	583	
Public works 3/.....	56	67	101	96	139	68	114	98	70	65	72	69	78	
Aid to agriculture 4/.....	82	103	58	35	55	43	45	72	79	90	103 ^r	89	-4	
Social security program.....	23	98	46	46	71	64	48	69	81	26	16	156	45	
Interest on the public debt 5/.....	913	178	85	584	119	66	869	188	84	574	123	59	830	
Government corporations (wholly owned), etc. (net):														
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:														
War and defense activities.....	-1	43	54	-110	3	-18	26	-102	-73	3	-87	-59	676	
Other.....	-2	-32	-34	7	8	20	-194	-4	17	50	-35	-18	119	
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	-154	-38	185	54	13	-52	128	101	-39	-21	28	51	126	
Other.....	85	28	56	46	34	10	71	59	57	69	103 ^r	67	-76	
Other 6/.....	921	791	335	317	435	83	304	398	471	696	1,284	902	963	
Subtotal.....	4,860	2,892	2,864	2,658	2,805	1,969	3,297	2,564	2,481	3,241	3,663	3,135	4,787	
Trust funds, etc.:														
Unemployment Trust Fund.....	95	89	83	64	66	55	60	76	71	80	76	70	79	
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	31	33	37	35	36	36	36	36	38	39	41	41	41	
Railroad Retirement Account.....	13	15	14	14	13	13	13	13	14	15	16	16	17	
Other.....	37	76	-39	279	38	269	297	128	112	-35	-122	11	286	
Subtotal.....	177	213	95	391	154	373	406	254	234	99	11	137	423	
Redemption of adjusted service bonds.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Redemption of excess profits tax refund bonds..	9	8	6	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	
Redemption of Armed Forces leave bonds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	10	9	11	8	
Payments to International Monetary Fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	25	
Payments to International Bank.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	
Total cash outgo.....	5,046	3,113	2,970	3,054	2,963	2,345	3,670	2,827	3,590	3,352	3,686	3,315	5,394	
EXCESS OF CASH OUTGO.....	310	410	-46	-1,684	161	-547	-588	-1,121	-1,174	-2,623	824	-33	-149	

* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

1/ These figures are not intended to reflect the budgetary position of the government, and will not agree with budgetary figures on receipts, expenditures, and deficit such as those appearing in the Daily Treasury Statement and in other tables in the "Treasury Bulletin." For an explanation of the revisions made in Daily Treasury Statement figures to arrive at this cash series, see the "Treasury Bulletin," February 1939.

2/ Excludes bonds issued under Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946.

3/ Comprises Public Buildings Administration, Public Roads Administra-

tion, Public Works Administration, Federal Public Housing Authority, river and harbor work and flood control, Tennessee Valley Authority, forest roads and trails, and reclamation projects.

4/ Consists of Department of Agriculture expenditure, except forest roads and trails which are included in public works.

5/ Excludes accrued discount on United States savings bonds, and interest on trust fund investments.

6/ Revised to include "Work Projects Administration" and "Civilian Conservation Corps," and to exclude "Surplus property disposal agencies" which, beginning July 1, 1945 are included in "National defense and related activities" above.

Total Cash Income and Outgo by Months, Beginning with 1942

(In millions of dollars)

Calendar year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Cash income													
1942.....	734	1,180	3,635	829	1,036	4,558	893	1,062	2,621	770	1,133	2,806	19,257
1943.....	919	1,502	5,319	1,675	2,098	4,687	2,198	3,402	5,589	2,242	2,738	5,881	38,246
1944.....	2,945	3,133	6,702	3,358	3,686	6,364	2,392	3,313	6,099	2,304	2,965	5,604	48,885
1945.....	3,800	4,400	7,168	3,225	3,908	6,154	3,012	3,713	5,597	2,905	3,087	4,407	51,376
1946.....	3,993	4,277	5,950	2,934	3,492	4,736	2,703	3,016	4,698	2,803	2,592	4,257	45,751
1947.....	3,948	5,163	5,975	2,862	3,389	5,544							
Cash outgo													
1942.....	2,699	2,729	3,608	3,973	4,470	4,738	5,067	5,538	5,989	6,203	5,949	6,996	57,959
1943.....	6,521	6,422	7,047	7,460	7,649	8,012	7,045	7,766	7,710	7,654	7,795	7,852	89,338
1944.....	7,567	8,032	8,575	7,709	8,061	8,530	7,301	8,221	7,770	7,978	7,461	8,244	95,449
1945.....	7,805	7,243	8,953	8,526	8,964	8,967	7,998	7,854	6,645	6,009	4,811	5,303	87,912
1946.....	5,630	3,921	4,169	4,171	4,383	5,046	3,113	2,970	3,054	2,963	2,345	3,670	45,435
1947.....	2,827	3,690	3,352	3,686	3,315	5,394							
Excess of cash outgo													
1942.....	1,965	1,549	-27	3,144	3,434	2,179	4,174	4,476	3,368	5,434	4,515	4,190	38,701
1943.....	5,603	4,919	2,328	5,785	5,352	3,329	4,847	4,364	2,121	5,412	5,061	1,971	51,089
1944.....	4,623	4,899	1,873	4,351	4,375	2,146	4,909	4,008	1,671	5,674	4,496	2,640	46,965
1945.....	4,004	2,342	1,786	4,601	4,587	2,813	4,987	4,141	1,051	3,104	1,724	896	36,537
1946.....	1,637	-356	-1,782	1,237	891	310	410	-46	-1,643	161	-547	-588	-317
1947.....	-1,121	-1,474	-2,623	824	-33	-149							

GENERAL FUND OF THE TREASURY

Assets of the General Fund of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Bullion, coin, and currency	Deposits in Federal Reserve Banks	Special deposits account of sales of Government securities	Other deposits and collections
1938.....	2,419	827	929	611	52
1939.....	3,087	1,194	1,022	776	95
1940.....	2,038	874	254	805	105
1941.....	2,812	984	1,024	661	143
1942.....	3,443	897	603	1,679	265
1943.....	10,149	911	1,038	7,667	533
1944.....	20,775	320	1,442	18,007	507
1945.....	25,119	708	1,500	22,622	289
1946.....	14,708	404	1,006	12,993	305
1947.....	3,730	1,255	1,202	962	310
1947—January.....	5,102	393	1,620	2,736	353
February.....	7,478	1,277	2,561	3,363	276
March.....	7,233	1,274	2,369	3,292	297
April.....	4,707	1,263	842	2,317	286
May.....	4,402	1,312	989	1,807	295
June.....	3,730	1,255	1,202	962	310

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

Balance in the General Fund of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total assets	Total liabilities	Balance in the General Fund
1938.....	2,419	203	2,216
1939.....	3,087	248	2,838
1940.....	2,038	147	1,891
1941.....	2,812	179	2,633
1942.....	3,443	452	2,991
1943.....	10,149	643	9,507
1944.....	20,775	607	20,169
1945.....	25,119	421	24,698
1946.....	14,708	470	14,238
1947.....	3,730	422	3,308
1947—January.....	5,102	391	4,711
February.....	7,478	344	7,134
March.....	7,233	323	6,909
April.....	4,707	395	4,312
May.....	4,402	336	4,066
June.....	3,730	422	3,308

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

Analysis of Change in Balance of General Fund of the Treasury

[In millions of dollars - Net increase or net decrease (-)]

Fiscal year or month	Total change in General Fund balance	General and special accounts and Government corporations, (wholly owned), etc. (net) ^{1/}	Public debt accounts	Trust accounts, etc.						
				Total	Trust accounts ^{2/}	Incre- ment on gold ^{3/}	Seign- orage on silver	Special deposit accounts and mi- cellaneous funds ^{4/}	Checking accounts of Government agencies, etc. ^{5/}	Clearing account ^{6/}
1938.....	-338	-1,176	792 ^{7/}	46	11	-51	90	-4	-	-
1939.....	622	-3,862	3,280 ^{7/}	1,204	29	-5	90	-16	1,106	-
1940.....	-947	-3,910	2,528	435	37	-	89	61	288	-
1941.....	742	-6,158	5,994	906	37	-	20	-4	552	-
1942.....	358	-21,491	23,461	-1,613	66	-	14	116	-1,809	-
1943.....	6,515	-57,420	64,274	-338	92	-	-	264	-694	-
1944.....	10,662	-51,424	64,307	-2,222	148	-	-	503	-2,874	-
1945.....	4,529	-53,941	57,679	791	675	-	-	1,669	-1,553	-
1946.....	-10,460	-20,676	10,740	-524	-30	-	248	-647	-95	-
1947.....	-10,930	754	-11,136	-548	-372	-	-	-372	-359	555
1947-January.....	1,210	706	628	-125	51	-	-	-44	-75	-56
February.....	2,422	464	1,642	317	473	-	-	-146	-113	102
March.....	-224	2,102	-2,294	-33	-136	-	-	71	-8	39
April.....	-2,595	-1,445	-1,423	269	108	-	-	101	-7	67
May.....	-245	-987	642	99	105	-	-	-39	-3	37
June.....	-758	-67	-57	-634	-498	-	-	146	-93	3

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

Note: Beginning with fiscal year 1945 certain revisions have been made in this table. See "Treasury Bulletin," September 1946, page 5.

* Less than \$500,000.

^{1/} This is the net budget deficit (-) or surplus. Excludes amounts for public debt retirement which are chargeable to the sinking fund, etc., under special provisions of law and beginning with fiscal year 1945 includes Government corporations (wholly owned) etc. (est.).

^{2/} Comprises Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, National Service Life Insurance Fund, Unemployment Trust Fund, Railroad Retirement Account, Government insurance and retirement funds and other trust accounts. (See footnote 4.)

^{3/} Charges for retirement of national bank notes are reflected in this statement directly against increases on gold, in the years during which the retirements were actually made. (See footnote 7.)

^{4/} Comprises Public Works Administration revolving fund, special de-

posito (net), and, during the fiscal years 1940 through 1945, transactions in commodity food stamps by the Department of Agriculture. Commencing July 1, 1945, such transactions are classified in the column "Trust accounts".

^{5/} Beginning with fiscal year 1945 represents sales and redemptions of obligations of Government corporations, etc., in the market (net).

^{6/} Represents outstanding checks, see Note.

^{7/} Expenditures for the retirement of national bank notes from increments on gold for the fiscal years 1937 to 1939 (as shown below) are not reflected herein, but are reflected under increment on gold as follows: 1937, \$99 million; 1938, \$51 million; and 1939, \$5 million. The increases in the public debt shown in the table "Means of Financing Cash Requirements" for the above fiscal years will not agree for the reason stated above.

PUBLIC DEBT AND GUARANTEED OBLIGATIONS
OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

**Detailed Statement of the Public Debt and Guaranteed Obligations
of the United States Government**

PART A - FISCAL YEARS, 1938-1947

(In millions of dollars)

	June 30, 1938	June 30, 1939	June 30, 1940	June 30, 1941	June 30, 1942	June 30, 1943	June 30, 1944	June 30, 1945	June 30, 1946	June 30, 1947
Public debt and guaranteed obligations 1/										
Interest-bearing debt:										
Public debt.....	36,576	39,886	42,376	48,387	71,968	135,380	199,543	256,357	268,111	255,113
Guaranteed obligations.....	4,853	5,450	5,498	6,360	4,549	4,092	1,516	409	467	83
Total.....	41,428	45,336	47,874	54,747	76,517	139,472	201,059	256,766	268,578	255,197
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest.....	589	554	622	585	474	1,324	1,567	2,350	1,321	3,179
Total outstanding.....	42,018	45,890	48,496	55,332	76,991	140,796	202,626	259,115	269,898	258,376
Public debt										
Interest-bearing debt:										
Public issues:										
Marketable issues:										
Treasury bills.....	1,154	1,308	1,302	1,603	2,508	11,864	14,734	17,041	17,039	15,775
Certificates of indebtedness.....	-	-	-	-	3,096	16,561	28,822	34,136	34,804	25,296
Treasury notes.....	9,147	7,243	6,383	5,698	6,689	9,168	17,405	23,497	18,261	8,142
Treasury bonds - bank restricted 2/	-	-	-	-	882	8,711	21,161	36,756	53,459	49,636
Treasury bonds - bank eligible.....	21,686	25,218	26,555	30,215	37,202	48,809	58,083	69,693	65,854	69,686
Postal savings and other bonds.....	197	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	180	166
Total marketable issues.....	32,314	33,965	34,436	37,713	50,573	95,310	140,401	181,319	189,606	168,702
Non-marketable issues:										
U. S. savings bonds.....	1,238	1,868	2,905	4,314	10,188	21,256	34,606	45,586	49,035	51,367 3/
Treasury notes - tax and savings series.....	-	-	-	-	3,015	7,495	9,557	10,136	6,711	5,560
Adjusted service bonds.....	319	283	261	241	229	222	217	-	-	-
Depository bonds.....	-	-	-	-	79	226	474	505	427	325
Armed forces leave bonds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,793
Total non-marketable issues.....	1,556	2,151	3,166	4,555	13,510	29,200	44,855	56,226	56,173	59,045
Total public issues.....	33,900	36,116	37,602	42,267	64,083	124,509	185,256	237,545	245,779	227,747
Special issues.....	2,676	3,770	4,775	6,120	7,885	10,871	14,287	18,812	22,352	27,366
Total interest-bearing debt.....	36,576	39,886	42,376	48,387	71,968	135,380	199,543	256,357	268,111	255,113
Matured debt on which interest has ceased.....	141	142	205	205	98	141	201	269	376	231
Debt bearing no interest:										
United States savings stamps.....	-	-	-	-	-	213	197	178	96	70
Excess profits tax refund bonds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	1,028	58	19
Special notes of the United States:										
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development series.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	416
International Monetary Fund series.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,724
United States notes (less gold reserve)....	191	191	191	191	191	191	191	191	191	191
Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes.....	252	215	190	173	159	766	732	655	584	517
Other debt bearing no interest.....	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Total debt bearing no interest.....	447	411	386	369	356	1,175	1,259	2,057	935	2,942
Total public debt outstanding.....	37,165	40,440	42,968	48,961	72,422	136,696	201,003	258,682	269,422	258,286
Guaranteed obligations 1/										
Interest-bearing debt:										
Public issues:										
Marketable issues:										
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	206	206	407	696	701	412	412	-	-	-
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation.....	1,410	1,379	1,269	1,269	930	930	-	-	-	-
Federal Housing Administration.....	1	3	8	17	21	23	24	34	43	38
Federal Public Housing Authority.....	-	114	114	226	114	114	-	-	-	-
Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	2,937	2,928	2,603	2,409	1,563	1,533	755	-	-	-
Reconstruction Finance Corporation....	299	820	1,096	1,741	1,219	896	-	-	-	-
Total marketable issues.....	4,853	5,450	5,498	6,360	4,549	3,908	1,190	34	43	38
Non-marketable issues:										
Commodity Credit Corporation 4/.....	-	-	-	-	-	68	150	375	424	45
Reconstruction Finance Corporation 5/.....	-	-	-	-	-	115	176	-	-	-
Total non-marketable issues.....	-	-	-	-	-	183	326	375	424	45
Total interest-bearing debt.....	4,853	5,450	5,498	6,360	4,549	4,092	1,516	409	467	83
Matured debt on which interest has ceased.....	*	1	31	11	20	8	107	24	10	6
Total guaranteed obligations outstanding.....	4,853	5,451	5,529	6,370	4,568	4,100	1,623	433	476	90

(Continued on following page)

**Detailed Statement of the Public Debt and Guaranteed Obligations
of the United States Government - (Continued)**

PART B - MONTHLY DATA

(In millions of dollars)

	1946								1947					
	June 30	July 31	Aug. 31	Sept. 30	Oct. 31	Nov. 30	Dec. 31	Jan. 31	Feb. 28	Mar. 31	Apr. 30	May 31	June 30	
Public debt and guaranteed obligations 1/														
Interest-bearing debt:														
Public debt.....	268,111	267,039	266,359	264,217	262,415	260,925	257,649	258,378	258,113	255,800	254,427	254,975	255,113	
Guaranteed obligations.....	467	324	370	391	378	362	331	262	181	175	171	171	83	
Total.....	268,578	267,363	266,729	264,608	262,792	261,286	257,980	258,640	258,294	255,976	254,598	255,146	255,197	
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest..	1,321	1,240	1,196	1,160	1,125	1,360	1,507	1,406	3,312	3,331	3,281	3,375	3,179	
Total outstanding.....	269,898	268,603	267,924	265,768	263,918	262,646	259,487	260,046	261,606	259,306	257,880	258,521	258,376	
Public debt														
Interest-bearing debt:														
Public issues:														
Marketable issues:														
Treasury bills.....	17,039	17,023	17,024	17,007	16,987	17,000	17,033	17,074	17,048	17,038	16,610	16,002	15,775	
Certificates of indebtedness.....	34,804	37,720	36,473	34,478	32,478	30,475	29,987	29,791	28,784	27,792	26,294	26,294	25,296	
Treasury notes.....	18,261	13,351	13,351	13,351	13,351	13,351	10,090	10,090	10,090	8,142	8,142	8,142	8,142	
Treasury bonds - bank restricted 2/	53,459	53,459	53,459	49,636	49,636	49,636	49,636	49,636	49,636	49,636	49,636	49,636	49,636	
Treasury bonds - bank eligible.....	65,864	65,864	65,864	69,686	69,686	69,686	69,686	69,686	69,686	69,686	69,686	69,686	69,686	
Postal savings and other bonds....	180	179	179	179	179	179	179	166	166	166	166	166	166	
Total marketable issues.....	189,606	187,596	186,350	184,338	182,318	180,328	176,623	176,444	175,410	172,462	170,535	169,926	168,702	
Non-marketable issues:														
U. S. savings bonds 3/.....	49,035	49,320	49,477	49,545	49,624	49,709	49,776	50,343	50,717	50,945	51,117	51,240	51,367	
Treasury notes - savings series 3/.....	6,711	6,669	6,683	6,096	6,003	5,978	5,725	5,590	5,570	5,443	5,477	5,525	5,560	
Depository bonds.....	427	410	400	385	383	345	349	351	346	342	335	333	325	
Armed forces leave bonds.....	-	-	-	-	-	70	311	602	873	1,322	1,426	1,683	1,765	
Total non-marketable issues.....	56,173	56,399	56,566	56,025	56,081	56,343	56,451	57,157	57,765	58,156	58,612	58,863	59,045	
Total public issues.....	245,779	243,994	242,916	240,364	238,400	236,671	233,064	233,601	233,76	230,618	229,147	228,789	227,747	
Special issues.....	22,332	23,045	23,443	23,854	24,015	24,254	24,585	24,777	24,938	25,183	25,280	26,186	27,366	
Total interest-bearing debt.....	268,111	267,039	266,359	264,217	262,415	260,925	257,649	258,378	258,113	255,800	254,427	254,975	255,113	
Matured debt on which interest has ceased..	376	313	285	262	241	236	395	307	281	308	267	241	231	
Debt bearing no interest:														
United States savings stamps.....	96	92	88	85	83	82	79	76	74	72	71	71	70	
Excess profits tax refund bonds.....	58	50	44	39	35	32	29	26	24	23	21	20	19	
Special notes of the United States:														
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development series.....	-	-	-	-	-	248	248	243	407	407	407	566	416	
International Monetary Fund series.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,782	1,782	1,782	1,749	1,724	
United States notes (less gold reserve).....	191	191	191	191	191	191	191	191	191	191	191	191	191	
Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes.....	584	579	574	569	562	557	552	545	540	535	530	525	517	
Other debt bearing no interest.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Total debt bearing no interest.....	935	918	902	890	876	1,116	1,105	1,092	3,024	3,016	3,008	3,127	2,942	
Total public debt outstanding.....	269,422	268,270	267,546	265,369	263,532	262,277	259,149	259,776	261,418	259,124	257,701	258,343	258,286	
Guaranteed obligations 1/														
Interest-bearing debt:														
Public issues:														
Marketable issues:														
Federal Housing Administration....	43	43	43	44	44	45	45	46	46	46	46	46	33	
Non-marketable issues:														
Commodity Credit Corporation 4/....	424	281	326	347	334	317	286	217	135	130	126	125	45	
Total interest-bearing debt.....	467	324	370	391	378	362	331	262	181	175	171	171	83	
Matured debt on which interest has ceased..	10	9	9	9	8	8	8	7	7	7	7	7	6	
Total guaranteed obligations outstanding... .	476	333	379	400	386	370	339	270	188	182	178	177	90	

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

* Less than \$500,000.

1/ Guaranteed securities held by the Treasury and securities guaranteed as to interest only are not included in this table.

2/ Bank restricted issues are those which commercial banks (banks accepting demand deposits) are not permitted to acquire prior to a specified date, with three exceptions: (1) concurrently with the 4th, 5th and 6th War Loans and the Victory Loan, commercial banks were permitted to subscribe for limited investment of their savings deposits; (2) commercial banks may temporarily acquire such issues through forfeiture of collateral; (3) commercial banks may hold a limited amount of such issues for trading purposes. (See

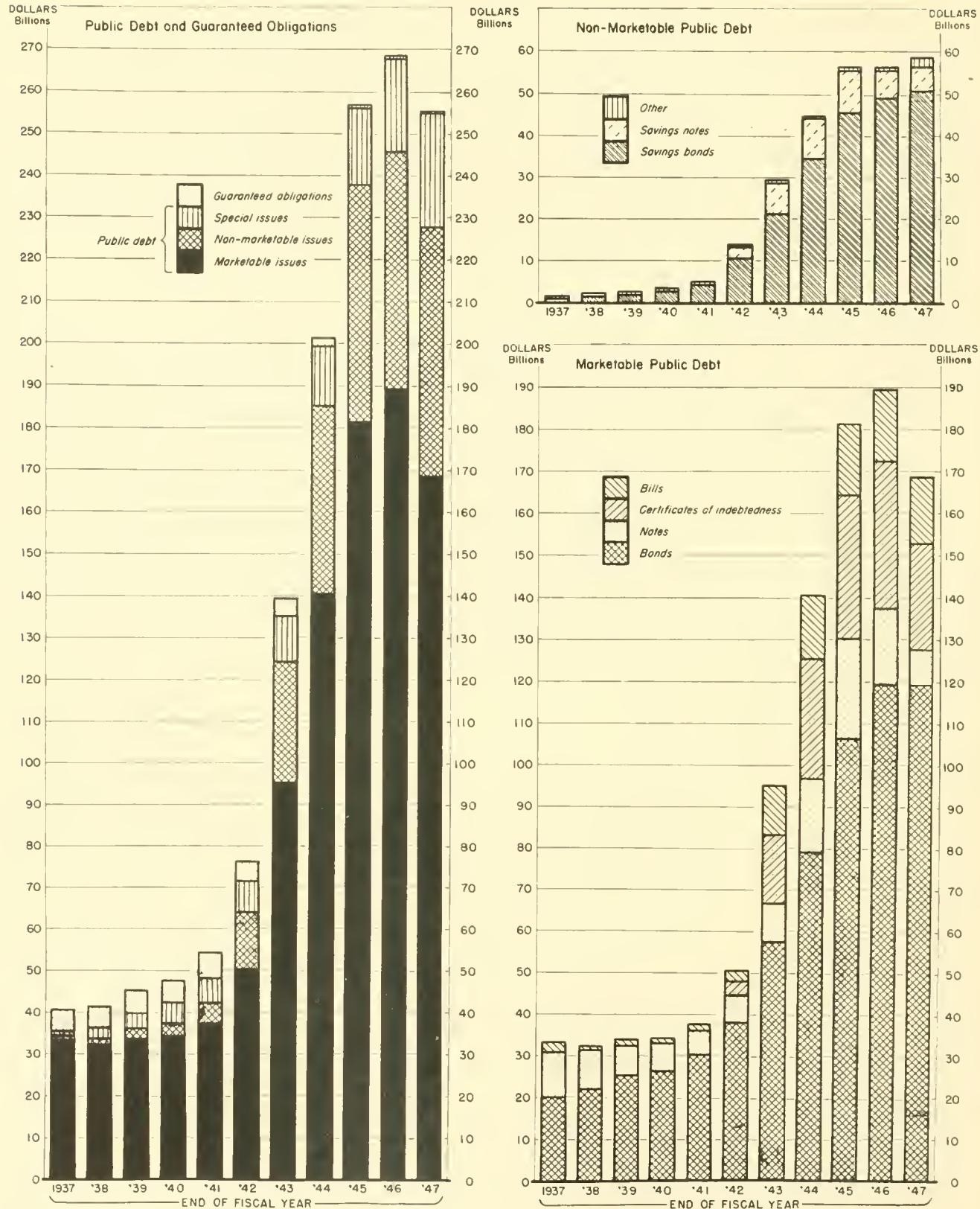
"Treasury Bulletin" July 1946, A-9, A-10.)

3/ The face value of any yearly series of United States savings bonds and Treasury savings notes maturing from month to month which are not currently presented for retirement are included in the interest-bearing debt until all the bonds or notes of the series have matured.

4/ Consists of demand obligations stated as of the close of the previous month, in accordance with the Daily Treasury Statement.

5/ Consists of Reconstruction Finance Corporation notes, Series X-A, X-B, and X-C, which were held by United States Government corporations and credit agencies.

INTEREST-BEARING PUBLIC DEBT AND GUARANTEED OBLIGATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT



Special Issues to United States Government Agencies and Trust Funds ^{1/}

(In millions of dollars)

Outstanding at end of fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government retirement funds	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Postal Savings System ^{2/}	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	Adjusted Service Certificate Fund	Mutual Mortgage Insurance and War Housing Insurance Funds
1938.....	2,676	85	662	-	523	396	-	45	66	872	26	-
1939.....	3,770	101	1,177	-	537	473	-	126	67	1,267	20	-
1940.....	4,775	56	1,738	-	524	559	-	97	79	1,710	11	-
1941.....	6,120	90	2,381	5	531	655	3	88	74	2,273	19	-
1942.....	7,885	95	3,133	5	537	796	39	56	92	3,114	18	-
1943.....	10,871	103	4,044	106	538	1,076	352	199	178	4,257	18	-
1944.....	14,287	98	4,766	27	502	1,469	1,213	268	319	5,610	17	-
1945.....	18,812	97	5,308	37	589	1,868	3,187	464	501	6,747	14	-
1946.....	22,332	120	5,910	49	684	2,177	5,240	782	657	6,699	12	-
1947.....	27,366	408	7,104	62	1,254	2,460	6,474	1,628	806	7,142	12	18
1947-January.....	24,777	238	6,440	57	1,236	2,375	5,725	990	815	6,869	12	18
February.....	24,938	248	6,440	58	1,236	2,376	5,765	1,014	802	6,969	12	18
March.....	25,183	248	6,680	59	1,236	2,369	5,789	1,040	787	6,944	12	18
April.....	25,280	277	6,680	59	1,236	2,377	5,813	1,066	817	6,919	12	22
May.....	26,186	339	6,680	60	1,231	2,373	6,278	1,294	801	7,094	12	22
June.....	27,366	408	7,104	62	1,254	2,460	6,474	1,628	806	7,142	12	18

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

^{1/} These securities are included in the detailed statement of the

public debt on pages 20 and 21.

^{2/} Includes Postal Savings System of the Canal Zone.Guaranteed Obligations Held by the Treasury ^{1/}

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Commodity Credit Corporation	Federal Home Mortgage Corporation	Federal Public Housing Authority	Home Owners' Loan Corporation	Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Tennessee Valley Authority	Export-Import Bank of Washington
1938.....	883	-	-	4	15	864	-	-
1939.....	273	10	-	-	20	243	-	-
1940.....	104	25	-	20	-	7	52	-
1941.....	302	140	-	85	-	20	57	-
1942.....	4,079	400	263	274	551	2,534	57	-
1943.....	7,535	1,950	-	283	212	5,033	57	-
1944.....	10,717	900	366	398	580	8,416	57	-
1945.....	12,169	1,591	108	383	1,010	9,020	57	-
1946.....	11,673	1,301	13	360	737	9,205	57	-
1947.....	11,946	510	21	347	529	9,966	56	516
1947-January.....	10,828	820	-	360	607	8,887	56	97
February.....	10,891	866	-	360	590	8,839	56	179
March.....	10,985	830	-	350	574	8,902	56	272
April.....	10,946	865	-	350	559	8,769	56	346
May.....	10,473	284	-	350	546	8,807	56	429
June.....	11,946	510	21	347	529	9,966	56	516

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

* Less than \$500,000.

^{1/} These securities are not included in preceding statements of guaranteed obligations outstanding.

Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on the Public Debt and Guaranteed Obligations of the United States Government

End of fiscal year or month	Public debt and guaranteed obligations			Public debt ^{1/}			Guaranteed obligations ^{2/}		
	Interest-bearing debt outstanding	Computed annual interest charge	Computed annual rate of interest	Interest-bearing debt outstanding	Computed annual interest charge	Computed annual rate of interest	Interest-bearing debt outstanding	Computed annual interest charge	Computed annual rate of interest
	(In millions of dollars)			(In millions of dollars)			(In millions of dollars)		
1938.....	41,428	1,068	2.579	36,576	947	2.589	4,853	121	2.498
1939.....	45,336	1,149	2.534	39,886	1,037	2.600	5,450	112	2.052
1940.....	47,874	1,203	2.514	42,376	1,095	2.583	5,498	109	1.978
1941.....	54,747	1,335	2.438	48,387	1,218	2.518	6,360	117	1.834
1942.....	76,517	1,729	2.260	71,968	1,644	2.285	4,549	85	1.861
1943.....	139,472	2,759	1.978	135,380	2,679	1.979	4,092	81	1.968
1944.....	201,059	3,869	1.925	199,543	3,849	1.929	1,516	20	1.355
1945.....	256,766	4,969	1.935	256,357	4,964	1.936	409	5	1.321
1946.....	268,578	5,357	1.995	268,111	5,351	1.996	467	7	1.410
1947.....	255,197	5,376	2.107	255,113	5,374	2.107	83	1	1.758
1947-January.....	258,640	5,327	2.059	258,378	5,322	2.060	262	4	1.642
February.....	258,294	5,336	2.066	258,113	5,332	2.066	181	3	1.758
March.....	255,976	5,319	2.078	255,800	5,316	2.078	175	3	1.783
April.....	254,598	5,318	2.089	254,427	5,315	2.089	171	3	1.718
May.....	255,146	5,344	2.094	254,975	5,341	2.095	171	3	1.706
June.....	255,197	5,376	2.107	255,113	5,374	2.107	83	1	1.758

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

^{1/} Treasury bills are included in interest-bearing debt figures at face amount, but for purposes of calculating the computed annual interest charge and the computed rate of interest, the discount value is used. For the purposes of computing the annual interest charge and rate of

interest on United States savings bonds, Series A-E are considered to yield 2.90% per annum and Series F is considered to yield 2.53%.

^{2/} Guaranteed securities held by the Treasury, and securities guaranteed as to interest only, are not included in this table.

Statutory Limitation on the Public Debt

Section 21 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that Act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the Secretary of the Treasury), shall not ex-

ceed in the aggregate \$275 billion outstanding at any one time. Obligations issued on a discount basis, and subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the owner, are included in the statutory debt limitation at current redemption values.

Table 1.- Condition as of June 30, 1947

(In millions of dollars)

Maximum amount of securities which may be outstanding at any one time, under limitations imposed by Section 21 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended.....	275,000
Amount of securities outstanding subject to such statutory debt limitation 1/:	
U. S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended.....	257,402
Guaranteed securities 2/.....	90
Total amount of securities outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation.....	257,492
Balance issuable under such authority.....	17,508

Source: Public Debt Service.

outstanding, see following table 2.

1/ For comparison with the total public debt and guaranteed securities

2/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

Table 2.- Analysis of U.S. Government Securities Outstanding Subject to Statutory Debt Limitation and Comparison with the Public Debt Outstanding, June 30, 1947

(In millions of dollars)

	Public debt and guaranteed obligations outstanding		
	Subject to statutory debt limitation	Not covered by statutory debt limitation	Total
Public debt and guaranteed obligations outstanding:			
Public debt:			
Interest-bearing securities:			
Marketable issues:			
Treasury bills.....	15,775	-	15,775
Certificates of indebtedness.....	25,296	-	25,296
Treasury notes.....	8,142	-	8,142
Treasury bonds - bank restricted 1/.....	49,636	-	49,636
Treasury bonds - bank eligible.....	69,686	-	69,686
Postal savings and other bonds.....	-	166	166
Total marketable issues.....	<u>168,536</u>	<u>166</u>	<u>168,702</u>
Non-marketable issues:			
U. S. savings bonds (current redemption value).....	51,367	-	51,367
Treasury savings notes.....	5,560	-	5,560
Depository bonds.....	325	-	325
Armed forces leave bonds.....	1,793	-	1,793
Total non-marketable issues.....	<u>59,045</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>59,045</u>
Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds.....	<u>27,366</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>27,366</u>
Total interest-bearing securities.....	<u>254,948</u>	<u>166</u>	<u>255,113</u>
Matured securities on which interest has ceased.....	<u>225</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>225</u>
Obligations bearing no interest:			
United States savings stamps.....	70	-	70
Excess profits tax refund bonds.....	19	-	19
Special notes of the United States:			
International Monetary Fund Series.....	1,724	-	1,724
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development series.....	416	-	416
Currency items, etc. 2/.....	-	719	719
Total obligations bearing no interest.....	<u>2,229</u>	<u>719</u>	<u>2,948</u>
Total public debt.....	<u>257,402</u>	<u>884</u>	<u>258,286</u>
Guaranteed securities 3/:			
Interest-bearing securities.....	83	-	83
Matured debt.....	6	-	6
Total guaranteed securities.....	<u>90</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>90</u>
Total public debt and guaranteed securities outstanding.....	<u>257,491</u>	<u>884</u>	<u>258,376</u>

Source: Public Debt Service.

retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes; and other obligations bearing no interest.

1/ Issues which commercial banks may not acquire prior to a specified date (with minor exceptions). See footnote 2, page 21.

3/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

2/ Consists of United States notes (less gold reserve); deposits for

Analysis of Issuance and Retirement of Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Public debt outstanding end of fiscal year or month	Net change in public debt during fiscal year or month	Public debt receipts (Issuance of public debt)										Public debt expenditures (Retirement of public debt)						
			Total	Cash 1/	Certificates of indebtedness, special series 2/	Public issues			Special notes			Excess profits tax refund bonds	Ex-changes	Special issues	Total	Cash 1/	Certificates of indebtedness, special series 2/	Ex-changes	Special issues
						Adjusted service bonds	Armed forces leave bonds	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development series	International Monetary Fund series										
1938.....	37,165	740	9,621	4,776	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	2,674	2,159	8,881	5,166	-	2,674	1,041	
1939.....	40,440	3,275	13,084	7,475	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	3,035	2,567	9,809	5,301	-	3,035	1,473	
1940.....	42,968	2,528	13,166	7,194	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	2,812	3,151	10,638	5,680	-	2,812	2,146	
1941.....	48,961	5,994	17,847	10,462	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3,142	4,241	11,853	5,816	-	3,142	2,896	
1942.....	72,422	23,461	37,164	30,388	303	1	-	-	-	-	-	596	5,876	13,703	8,693	303	596	4,111	
1943.....	136,696	64,274	122,632	94,961	17,911	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,442	8,318	58,358	33,674	17,911	1,442	5,332	
1944.....	201,003	64,307	153,785	123,958	491	1	-	-	-	-	-	134	18,790	10,411	89,478	63,202	491	18,790	6,994
1945.....	258,682	57,679	179,159	129,663	44	6	-	-	-	-	-	894	34,183	14,410	121,480	77,408	44	34,183	9,885
1946.....	269,422	10,740	150,988	103,116	484	1	-	-	-	-	-	88	31,036	16,263	140,248	95,985	484	31,036	12,748
1947.....	258,286	-11,136	127,761	71,412	-	•	1,847	566	1,782	-	-2	31,758	20,398	138,897	91,776	-	31,758	15,364	
1947-Jan...	259,776	626	11,486	7,517	-	•	275	-	-	•	•	3,134	257	10,859	7,659	-	3,134	65	
Feb...	261,418	1,642	12,536	6,201	-	•	269	159	1,782	•	•	3,947	178	10,854	6,930	-	3,947	18	
Mar...	259,124	-2,294	8,936	6,196	-	•	303	-	-	•	•	2,142	295	11,231	9,038	-	2,142	50	
Apr...	257,701	-1,423	7,373	5,627	-	•	267	-	-	•	•	1,321	157	8,795	7,414	-	1,321	60	
May...	258,343	642	7,819	3,102	-	•	91	159	-	•	•	3,533	934	7,177	3,616	-	3,533	28	
June...	258,286	-57	24,046	3,222	-	•	35	-	-	•	•	4,705	16,084	24,103	4,494	-	4,705	14,903	

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

* Less than \$500,000.

1/ Excludes certificates of indebtedness, special series.

2/ Consists of special series of certificates of indebtedness issued directly and solely to Federal Reserve Banks.

Composition of the Interest-Bearing Public Debt

End of fiscal year or month	Interest-bearing public debt outstanding (In millions of dollars)								Percent of interest-bearing public debt										
	Total	Public issues				Special issues	Total	Public issues				Special issues	Total	Bills	Special issues				
		Bonds		Notes				Bills	Bonds		Notes		Bills	Special issues					
		Marketable	Non-marketable	Marketable	Non-marketable				Marketable	Non-marketable	Marketable	Non-marketable							
1938.....	36,576	22,043	1,556	9,147	-	-	100.0	1,154	2,676	60.3	4.3	25.0	-	-	3.2	7.3			
1939.....	39,886	25,414	2,151	7,243	-	-	100.0	1,308	3,770	63.7	5.4	18.2	-	-	3.3	9.5			
1940.....	42,376	26,751	3,166	6,383	-	-	100.0	1,302	4,775	63.1	7.5	15.1	-	-	3.1	11.3			
1941.....	48,387	30,411	4,555	5,698	-	-	100.0	1,603	6,120	62.8	9.4	11.8	-	-	3.3	12.6			
1942.....	71,968	38,281	10,496	6,689	3,015	3,096	100.0	2,508	7,885	53.2	14.6	9.3	4.2	4.3	3.5	11.0			
1943.....	135,380	57,716	21,704	9,168	7,495	16,561	100.0	11,864	10,871	42.6	16.0	6.8	5.5	12.2	8.8	8.0			
1944.....	199,543	79,440	35,298	17,405	9,557	28,822	100.0	14,734	14,287	39.8	17.7	8.7	4.8	14.4	7.4	7.2			
1945.....	256,357	106,644	46,090	23,497	10,136	34,136	100.0	18,041	18,512	41.6	18.0	9.2	4.0	13.3	6.6	7.3			
1946.....	268,111	119,502	49,462	18,261	6,711	34,804	100.0	17,039	22,332	44.6	18.4	6.8	2.5	13.0	6.4	8.3			
1947.....	255,113	119,489	53,485	8,142	5,560	25,296	100.0	15,775	27,366	46.8	21.0	3.2	2.2	9.9	6.2	10.7			
1947-January....	258,378	119,489	51,567	10,090	5,590	29,791	100.0	24,777	10,871	46.3	19.9	3.9	2.2	11.5	6.6	9.6			
February....	258,113	119,489	52,195	10,090	5,570	28,724	100.0	24,938	16,630	46.3	20.2	3.9	2.2	11.1	6.6	9.7			
March.....	255,800	119,489	52,713	8,142	5,343	27,792	100.0	25,183	100.0	46.7	20.6	3.2	2.1	10.9	6.7	9.8			
April.....	254,427	119,489	53,135	8,142	5,477	26,294	100.0	16,610	25,280	47.0	20.9	3.2	2.2	10.3	6.5	9.9			
May.....	254,975	119,489	53,338	8,142	5,525	26,294	100.0	16,002	26,186	46.8	20.9	3.2	2.2	10.3	6.3	10.3			
June.....	255,113	119,489	53,485	8,142	5,560	25,296	100.0	15,775	27,366	46.8	21.0	3.2	2.2	9.9	6.2	10.7			

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

**Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Issued by the United States^{1/}
As of June 30, 1947**

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security ^{2/}	Amount of maturities			Date of issue	Tax status ^{3/}	Earliest date on which com- mercial banks may own bank restricted issues ^{4/}			
		Fixed- maturity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:							
			First call	Final maturity						
1947-July..	Treasury bills.....	5,926	Various 7/1/46	taxable			
	7/8% Certificate - 7/1/47.....	2,916		taxable			
Aug...	Treasury bills.....	4,829	Various 8/1/46	taxable			
	7/8% Certificate - 8/1/47.....	1,223		taxable			
Sept...	Treasury bills.....	5,020	Various 9/1/46	taxable			
	7/8% Certificates - 9/1/47.....	2,341		taxable			
	1-1/2% Treasury note - 9/15/47.....	2,707	7/12/43	taxable			
	1-1/4% Treasury note - 9/15/47.....	1,687	12/1/44	taxable			
Oct...	4-1/4% Treasury bond - 10/15/47-52.....	759	10/16/22	partially			
	7/8% Certificates - 10/1/47.....	1,440	10/1/46	taxable			
Nov...	7/8% Certificate - 11/1/47.....	1,775	11/1/46	taxable			
Dec...	7/8% Certificates - 12/1/47.....	3,281	12/1/46	taxable			
	2% Treasury bond - 12/15/47.....	701	12/15/38	partially			
	Total.....	34,605			
1948-Jan...	7/8% Certificate - 1/1/48.....	3,134	1/1/47	taxable			
Feb...	7/8% Certificate - 2/1/48.....	3,947	2/1/47	taxable			
Mar...	7/8% Certificate - 3/1/48.....	2,142	3/1/47	taxable			
	2% Treasury bond - 3/15/48-50.....	1,115	3/15/41	taxable			
	2-3/4% Treasury bond - 3/15/48-51.....	1,223	3/16/36	partially			
Apr...	7/8% Certificates - 4/1/48.....	1,321	4/1/47	taxable			
June...	7/8% Certificate - 6/1/48.....	1,772	6/1/47	taxable			
	1-3/4% Treasury bond - 6/15/48.....	3,062	12/1/42	taxable			
Sept...	2-1/2% Treasury bond - 9/15/48.....	451	3/15/38	partially			
	1-1/2% Treasury note - 9/15/48.....	3,748	3/15/44	taxable			
Dec...	2% Treasury bond - 12/15/48-50.....	571	12/8/39	partially			
	Total.....	19,581	2,910			
1949-June..	2% Treasury bond - 6/15/49-51.....	1,014	1/15/42	taxable			
Sept...	2% Treasury bond - 9/15/49-51.....	1,292	5/15/42	taxable			
Dec...	2% Treasury bond - 12/15/49-51.....	2,098	7/15/42	taxable			
	3-1/3% Treasury bond - 12/15/49-52.....	491	12/15/34	partially			
	2-1/2% Treasury bond - 12/15/49-53.....	1,786	12/15/36	partially			
	Total.....	6,682			
1950-Mar...	2% Treasury bond - 3/15/48-50.....	1,115	3/15/41	taxable			
	2% Treasury bond - 3/15/50-52.....	1,963	10/19/42	taxable			
Sept...	2-1/2% Treasury bond - 9/15/50-52.....	1,186	9/15/38	partially			
	2% Treasury bond - 9/15/50-52.....	4,939	4/15/43	taxable			
Dec...	2% Treasury bond - 12/15/48-50.....	571	12/8/39	partially			
	1-1/2% Treasury bond - 12/15/50.....	2,635	6/1/45	taxable			
	Total.....	2,635	8,088	1,687			
1951-Mar...	2-3/4% Treasury bond - 3/15/48-51.....	1,223	3/16/36	partially			
Juns..	2% Treasury bond - 6/15/49-51.....	1,014	1/15/42	taxable			
	2-3/4% Treasury bond - 6/15/51-54.....	1,627	6/15/36	partially			
Sept...	2% Treasury bond - 9/15/49-51.....	1,292	5/15/42	taxable			
	2% Treasury bond - 9/15/51-53.....	7,986	9/15/43	taxable			
	3% Treasury bond - 9/15/51-55.....	755	9/15/31	partially			
Dec...	2% Treasury bond - 12/15/49-51.....	2,098	7/15/42	taxable			
	2-1/4% Treasury bond - 12/15/51-53.....	1,118	12/22/39	partially			
	2% Treasury bond - 12/15/51-55.....	510	12/15/41	taxable			
	Total.....	11,996	5,628			

(Continued on following page)

**Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Issued by the United States 1/
As of June 30, 1947 - (Continued)**

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security 2/	Amount of maturities			Date of issue	Tax status 3/	Earliest date on which com- mercial banks may own bank restricted issues 4/			
		Fixed- maturity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:							
			First call	Final maturity						
1952-Mar...	2% Treasury bond - 3/15/50-52.....	1,963	10/19/42	taxable			
	2-1/2% Treasury bond - 3/15/52-54.....	1,024	3/31/41	taxable			
June...	2% Treasury bond - 6/15/52-54.....	5,825	6/26/44	taxable			
	2-1/4% Treasury bond - 6/15/52-55.....	1,501	2/25/42	taxable			
Sept...	2-1/2% Treasury bond - 9/15/50-52.....	1,186	9/15/38	partially			
	2% Treasury bond - 9/15/50-52.....	4,939	4/15/43	taxable			
Dec...	3-1/8% Treasury bond - 12/15/49-52.....	491	12/15/34	partially			
	2% Treasury bond - 12/15/52-54.....	8,662	12/1/44	taxable			
	Total.....	17,012	8,579			
1953-June..	2% Treasury bond - 6/15/53-55.....	725	10/7/40	partially			
Sept...	2% Treasury bond - 9/15/51-53.....	7,986	9/15/43	taxable			
Dec...	2-1/2% Treasury bond - 12/15/49-53.....	1,786	12/15/36	partially			
	2-1/4% Treasury bond - 12/15/51-53.....	1,118	12/22/39	partially			
	Total.....	725	10,890			
1954-Mar...	2-1/2% Treasury bond - 3/15/52-54.....	1,024	3/31/41	taxable			
June...	2-3/4% Treasury bond - 6/15/51-54.....	1,627	6/15/36	partially			
	2% Treasury bond - 6/15/52-54.....	5,825	6/26/44	taxable			
	2-1/4% Treasury bond - 6/15/54-56.....	681	7/22/40	partially			
Dec...	2% Treasury bond - 12/15/52-54.....	8,662	12/1/44	taxable			
	Total.....	681	17,138			
1955-Mar...	2-7/8% Treasury bond - 3/15/55-60.....	2,611	3/15/35	partially			
June...	2-1/4% Treasury bond - 6/15/52-55.....	1,501	2/25/42	taxable			
	2% Treasury bond - 6/15/53-55.....	725	10/7/40	partially			
Sept...	3% Treasury bond - 9/15/51-55.....	755	9/15/31	partially			
Dec...	2% Treasury bond - 12/15/51-55.....	510	12/15/41	taxable			
	Total.....	2,611	3,491			
1956-Mar...	2-1/2% Treasury bond - 3/15/56-58.....	1,449	6/2/41	taxable			
June...	2-1/4% Treasury bond - 6/15/54-56.....	681	7/22/40	partially			
Sept...	2-3/4% Treasury bond - 9/15/56-59.....	982	9/15/36	partially			
	2-1/4% Treasury bond - 9/15/56-59.....	3,823	2/1/44	taxable			
	Total.....	6,253	681			
1958-Mar...	2-1/2% Treasury bond - 3/15/56-58.....	1,449	6/2/41	taxable			
June...	2-3/4% Treasury bond - 6/15/58-63.....	919	6/15/38	partially			
	Total.....	919	1,449			
1959-June..	2-1/4% Treasury bond - 6/15/59-62.....	5,284	6/1/45	taxable	6/15/52			
Sept...	2-3/4% Treasury bond - 9/15/56-59.....	982	9/15/36	partially			
	2-1/4% Treasury bond - 9/15/56-59.....	3,823	2/1/44	taxable			
Dec...	2-1/4% Treasury bond - 12/15/59-62.....	3,470	11/15/45	taxable	12/15/52			
	Total.....	8,754	4,804			
1960-Mar...	2-7/8% Treasury bond - 3/15/55-60.....	2,611	3/15/35	partially			
Dec...	2-3/4% Treasury bond - 12/15/60-65.....	1,485	12/15/38	partially			
	Total.....	1,485	2,611			

(Continued on following page)

**Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Issued by the United States 1/
As of June 30, 1947 - (Continued)**

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security 2/	Amount of maturities			Date of issue	Tax status 3/	Earliest date on which com- mercial banks may own bank restricted issues 4/			
		Fixed- maturity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:							
			First call	Final maturity						
1961-June..	3% Panama Canal bond - 6/1/61.....	50	6/1/11	wholly			
1962-June..	2-1/4% Treasury bond - 6/15/59-62.....	5,284	6/1/45 5/5/42 11/15/45	taxable taxable taxable	6/15/52 5/5/52 12/15/52			
	2-1/2% Treasury bond - 6/15/62-67.....	2,118						
	2-1/4% Treasury bond - 12/15/59-62.....	3,470						
	Total.....	2,118	8,754			
1963-June..	2-3/4% Treasury bond - 6/15/58-63.....	919	6/15/38 12/1/42	partially taxable 12/1/52			
	Dec... 2-1/2% Treasury bond - 12/15/63-68.....	2,831						
	Total.....	2,831	919				
1964-June..	2-1/2% Treasury bond - 6/15/64-69.....	3,761	4/15/43 9/15/43	taxable taxable	4/15/53 9/15/53			
	Dec... 2-1/2% Treasury bond - 12/15/64-69.....	3,838						
	Total.....	7,600			
1965-Mar...	2-1/2% Treasury bond - 3/15/65-70.....	5,197	2/1/44 12/15/38	taxable partially	2/1/54			
	Dec... 2-3/4% Treasury bond - 12/15/60-65.....	1,485						
	Total.....	5,197	1,485				
1966-Mar...	2-1/2% Treasury bond - 3/15/66-71.....	3,481	12/1/44	taxable	12/1/54			
1967-June..	2-1/2% Treasury bond - 6/15/62-67.....	2,118	5/5/42 6/1/45 10/20/41 11/15/45	taxable taxable taxable taxable	5/5/52 6/15/62 12/15/62			
	2-1/2% Treasury bond - 6/15/67-72.....	7,967						
	Sept... 2-1/2% Treasury bond - 9/15/67-72.....	2,716						
	Dec... 2-1/2% Treasury bond - 12/15/67-72.....	11,689						
	Total.....	22,372	2,118			
1968-Dec...	2-1/2% Treasury bond - 12/15/63-68.....	2,831	12/1/42	taxable	12/1/52			
1969-June..	2-1/2% Treasury bond - 6/15/64-69.....	3,761	4/15/43 9/15/43	taxable taxable	4/15/53 9/15/53			
	Dec... 2-1/2% Treasury bond - 12/15/64-69.....	3,838						
	Total.....	7,600				
1970-Mar...	2-1/2% Treasury bond - 3/15/65-70.....	5,197	2/1/44	taxable	2/1/54			
1971-Mar...	2-1/2% Treasury bond - 3/15/66-71.....	3,481	12/1/44	taxable	12/1/54			
1972-June..	2-1/2% Treasury bond - 6/15/67-72.....	7,967	6/1/45 10/20/41 11/15/45	taxable taxable taxable	6/15/62 12/15/62			
	Sept... 2-1/2% Treasury bond - 9/15/67-72.....	2,716						
	Dec... 2-1/2% Treasury bond - 12/15/67-72.....	11,689						
	Total.....	22,372			

Source: Daily Treasury Statement, and reports to the Treasury.

- 1/ Excludes (1) postal savings bonds and (2) Federal Housing Administration debentures (the only interest-bearing public marketable guaranteed securities outstanding).
- 2/ It should be noted that callable issues appear twice in this column, once in the year of first call and again in the year of final maturity. Callable issues with respect to which a definite notice of call has been made, however, are listed as fixed maturities.
- 3/ Federal securities fall into three broad groups with respect to imposition of Federal income taxes on income derived therefrom.

"Wholly" tax-exempt securities are exempt from both the normal and surtax rates. "Partially" tax-exempt securities are exempt from the normal rates except that in the case of partially tax-exempt Treasury and savings bonds, interest derived from \$5,000 of principal amount owned by any one holder is also exempt from the surtax rates. "Taxable" securities are subject to both normal and surtax rates. Bank restricted issues may not be acquired by commercial banks (with minor exceptions) prior to a specified date. See footnote 2, page 21.

**Offerings of Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes,
and Certificates of Indebtedness**

Date terms of offering were announced	Date subscrip- tion books were opened	Description of security (Date of issue is shown in parentheses)	Period to maturity (Period to first call shown in parentheses) 1/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued		Alloc- ment ratio				
				Cash 2/	Exchange	For cash	In ex- change for other securities					
(In millions of dollars)												
5th War Loan securities: 3/												
4/14/44 6/12/44												
2-1/2% Treas. bond- 3/15/65-70 1/2/... (2/1/44)			25 yr. 9 m (20 yr. 9 m) 6/	2,909	-	2,909 1/	-	100				
2% Treas. bond- 6/15/52-58..... (6/26/44)			10 yr. (8 yr)	5,825	-	5,825 3/	-	100				
1-1/4% Treas. note- 3/15/47..... (5/26/44)			2 yr. 9 m	1,948	-	1,948 2/	-	100				
7/8% Certificate- 6/1/45..... (6/26/44)			11 m	4,770	-	4,770 2/	-	100				
6th War Loan securities: 3/												
7/20/44 7/20/44												
7/8% Certificate - 8/1/45..... (8/1/44)			1 yr.	-	2,511	-	2,511	100				
8/24/44 8/24/44		7/8% Certificate - 9/1/45..... (9/1/44)	1 yr.	-	3,694	-	3,694	100				
8/24/44		1% Treas. note - 3/15/46 5/..... (11/1/41)	1 yr. 6 m 1/	-	788	-	788	100				
9/20/44		7/8% Certificate - 10/1/45..... (10/1/44)	1 yr.	-	3,492	-	3,492	100				
7th War Loan securities: 3/												
10/23/44 11/20/44												
2-1/2% Treas. bond- 3/15/66-71 1/2/... (12/1/44)			26 yr. 3 m (21 yr. 3 m)	3,448	-	3,448 3/	-	100				
2% Treas. bond-12/15/52-58..... (12/1/44)			10 yr. (8 yr)	7,922	-	7,922 3/	-	100				
1-1/4% Treas. note- 9/15/47..... (12/1/44)			2 yr. 9 m	1,550	-	1,550 3/	-	100				
7/8% Certificate- 12/1/45..... (12/1/44)			1 yr.	4,395	-	4,395 3/	-	100				
8th War Loan securities: 3/												
11/17/44 11/20/44												
.90% Treas. note - 1/1/46..... (12/1/44)			1 yr. 1 m	-	3,416	-	3,416	100				
2-1/2% Treas. bond - 3/15/66-71 1/2/... (12/1/44)			26 yr. 3 m (21 yr. 3 m) 2/	-	33	-	33	100				
2% Treas. bond-12/15/52-58..... (12/1/44)			10 yr. (8 yr) 2/	-	780	-	780	100				
1-1/4% Treas. note - 9/15/47 2/..... (12/1/44)			2 yr. 9 m 2/	-	137	-	137	100				
1/22/45 1/22/45		7/8% Certificate - 2/1/46..... (2/1/45)	1 yr.	-	5,043	-	5,043	100				
2/19/45		7/8% Certificate - 3/1/46..... (3/1/45)	1 yr.	-	4,147	-	4,147	100				
3/22/45		7/8% Certificate - 4/1/46..... (4/1/45)	1 yr.	-	4,811	-	4,811	100				
4/19/45		7/8% Certificate - 5/1/46..... (5/1/45)	1 yr.	-	1,579	-	1,579	100				
7th War Loan securities: 3/												
4/11/45 5/14/45												
2-1/2% Treas. bond- 6/15/67-72 1/2/... (6/1/45)			27 yr. (22 yr)	7,967	-	7,967 3/	-	100				
2-1/4% Treas. bond- 6/15/59-62 1/2/... (6/1/45)			17 yr. (14 yr)	5,284	-	5,284 3/	-	100				
1-1/2% Treas. bond-12/15/50..... (6/1/45)			5 yr. 6 m	2,635	-	2,635 3/	-	100				
7/8% Certificate- 6/1/46..... (6/1/45)			1 yr.	4,799	-	4,799 3/	-	100				
Victory Loan securities: 3/												
5/21/45 5/21/45												
.90% Treas. note - 7/1/46..... (6/1/45)			1 yr. 1 m	-	4,910	-	4,910	100				
7/23/45 7/23/45		7/8% Certificate - 8/1/46..... (8/1/45)	1 yr.	-	2,470	-	2,470	100				
8/20/45		7/8% Certificate - 9/1/46..... (9/1/45)	1 yr.	-	4,336	-	4,336	100				
Victory Loan securities: 3/												
9/12/45 10/29/45												
2-1/2% Treas. bond-12/15/67-72 1/2/... (11/15/45)			27 yr. 1 m (22 yr. 1 m)	11,689	-	11,689 3/	-	100				
2-1/4% Treas. bond-12/15/59-62 1/2/... (11/15/45)			17 yr. 1 m (14 yr. 1 m)	3,470	-	3,470 3/	-	100				
7/8% Certificate- 12/1/46..... (12/3/45)			1 yr.	3,768	-	3,768 3/	-	100				
9/24/45 9/24/45												
7/8% Certificate - 10/1/46..... (10/1/45)			1 yr.	-	3,440	-	3,440	100				
11/19/45 11/19/45		7/8% Certificate - 11/1/46..... (12/1/45)	11 m	-	3,778	-	3,778	100				
12/17/45		7/8% Certificate - 1/1/47..... (1/1/46)	1 yr.	-	3,330	-	3,330	100				
1/21/46 2/18/46												
7/8% Certificate - 2/1/47..... (2/1/46)			1 yr.	-	4,954	-	4,954	100				
2/18/46 3/20/46		7/8% Certificate - 3/1/47..... (3/1/46)	1 yr.	-	4,106	-	3,133	76				
3/20/46 5/20/46		7/8% Certificate - 4/1/47..... (4/1/46)	1 yr.	-	4,742	-	2,820	59				
5/20/46 6/14/46		7/8% Certificate - 6/1/47..... (6/1/46)	1 yr.	-	4,168	-	2,775	56				
6/14/46 7/17/46		7/8% Certificate - 7/1/47..... (7/1/46)	1 yr.	-	4,673	-	2,916	62				
7/17/46 8/19/46		7/8% Certificate - 8/1/47..... (8/1/46)	1 yr.	-	2,307	-	1,223	52				
8/19/46 9/18/46		7/8% Certificate - 9/1/47..... (9/1/46)	1 yr.	-	4,145	-	2,341	56				
9/18/46 10/21/46		7/8% Certificate - 10/1/47..... (10/1/46)	1 yr.	-	3,203	-	1,440	44				
10/21/46 11/18/46		7/8% Certificate - 11/1/47..... (11/1/46)	1 yr.	-	3,432	-	1,775	51				
11/18/46 12/18/46		7/8% Certificate - 12/1/47..... (12/1/46)	1 yr.	-	3,281	-	3,281	100				
12/18/46 7/21/47		7/8% Certificate - 1/1/48..... (1/1/47)	1 yr.	-	3,134	-	3,134	100				
1/20/47 2/17/47												
7/8% Certificate - 2/1/48..... (2/1/47)			1 yr.	-	4,801	-	3,947	82				
2/17/47 3/19/47		7/8% Certificate - 3/1/48..... (3/1/47)	1 yr.	-	2,951	-	2,142	72				
3/19/47 5/21/47		7/8% Certificate - 4/1/48..... (4/1/47)	1 yr.	-	2,669	-	1,321	48				
5/21/47 6/23/47		7/8% Certificate - 6/1/48..... (6/1/47)	1 yr.	-	2,510	-	1,777	70				
6/23/47 7/21/47		7/8% Certificate - 7/1/48..... (7/1/47)	1 yr.	-	2,742	-	2,742	100				
7/21/47												
7/8% Certificate - 7/1/48..... (8/1/47)			11 m	-	n.e.	-	n.e.	100				

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

n.e. Not available.

p Preliminary.

1/ In the case of the reopening of a previously offered security, the period to first call and to maturity are calculated from the date interest commences on the reopening.

2/ Consists of all public cash subscriptions and of subscriptions by U. S. Government agencies and trust funds.

3/ Figures on amount of War Loan securities issued consist both of amounts issued in connection with the Drive, and of amounts issued concurrently with Drive to commercial banks and Treasury invest-

ment accounts.

4/ Bank restricted issue. See preceding table (maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities) for earliest date on which commercial banks may acquire this issue.

5/ Reopening of previously offered security.

6/ Interest commenced on June 25, 1944.

7/ Interest commenced on September 15, 1944.

8/ This is the same security that was offered in the Sixth War Loan.

9/ Exchanged as of December 15, 1944 and accrued interest charged from December 1 to December 15.

**Disposition of Matured Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates
of Indebtedness and Securities Guaranteed by the United States**

Date of re-funding for exchange transaction, or of retirement for cash transaction	Description of called or maturing security 1/ (Date of issue is shown in parentheses)	Amount outstanding	Disposition offered by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new security offered
			Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash	
(In millions of dollars)							
8/1/44 9/1/44	7/8% Certificate - 8/1/44.....(5/2/43) 7/8% Certificate - 9/1/44.....(9/15/43)	2,545 4,122	- -	2,545 4,122	2,511 3,694	34 428	99 90
9/15/44	3/4% Treas. note - 9/15/44.....(1/31/41) 1% Treas. note - 9/15/44.....(12/22/39) Total for exchange transaction of 9/15/44.	635 283 918	- -	635 283	602 185	33 98	95 66
10/1/44 12/1/44	7/8% Certificate - 10/1/44.....(10/15/43) 7/8% Certificate - 12/1/44.....(12/1/43)	3,519 3,540	- -	3,519 3,540	3,492 3,416	27 124	99 96
12/15/44	4% Treas. bond - 12/15/44-54.....(12/15/24)	1,037	-	1,037	911	126	55
2/1/45	7/8% Certificate - 2/1/45.....(2/1/44) 1-1/8% CCC note - 2/15/45.....(7/21/41) Total for exchange transaction of 2/1/45..	5,048 412 5,460	- -	5,048 412	4,649 395	400 17	92 96
3/1/45	.90% Treas. note - 3/1/45.....(2/1/44) 3/4% Treas. note - 3/15/45.....(3/15/40) 1-1/4% Treas. note - 3/15/45.....(9/25/42) Total for exchange transaction of 3/1/45..	2,127 718 1,606 4,451	- -	2,127 718 1,606	2,109 493 1,546	18 225 60	99 69 96
4/1/45 5/1/45	7/8% Certificate - 4/1/45.....(4/1/44) 7/8% Certificate - 5/1/45.....(5/1/44)	4,877 1,625	- -	4,877 1,625	4,811 1,579	66 35	99 98
6/1/45	7/8% Certificate - 6/1/45.....(6/26/44) 1-1/2% HLOC bond - 6/1/45-47.....(6/1/39) Total for exchange transaction of 6/1/45..	4,770 755 5,525	- -	4,770 755	4,187 723	583 32	88 96
8/1/45	7/8% Certificate - 8/1/45.....(8/1/44)	2,511	-	2,511	2,470	41	98
9/1/45	7/8% Certificate - 9/1/45.....(9/1/44) 2-3/4% Treas. bond - 9/15/45-47.....(9/16/35) Total for exchange transaction of 9/1/45..	3,694 1,214 4,908	- -	3,694 1,214	3,429 907	265 307	93 75
10/1/45	7/8% Certificate - 10/1/45.....(10/1/44)	3,492	-	3,492	3,440	52	99
12/1/45	7/8% Certificate - 12/1/45.....(12/1/44) 3/4% Treas. note - 12/15/45.....(12/18/40) 2-1/2% Treas. bond - 12/15/45.....(12/15/37) Total for exchange transaction of 12/1/45..	4,395 531 541 5,467	- -	4,395 531 541	2,932 438 408	1,463 93 133	67 82 75
1/1/46	3% Covererion bond - 1/1/46.....(1/1/16)	16	16	-	-	-	-
1/1/46	.90% Treas. note - 1/1/46.....(12/1/44)	3,416	-	3,416	3,330	85	98
2/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 2/1/46.....(2/1/45)	5,043	-	5,043	4,954	89	98
3/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 3/1/46.....(3/1/45)	4,147	1,014	3,133	3,133	-	3/
3/15/46	3-3/4% Treas. bond - 3/15/46-56.....(3/15/26) 3%. Treas. note - 3-5/46.....(11/1/41)	489 1,291	- 1,291	-	-	-	-
4/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 4/1/46.....(4/1/45)	4,811	-	1,991	2,820	-	3/
5/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 5/1/46.....(5/1/45)	1,579	-	-	-	-	-
6/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 6/1/46.....(6/1/45)	4,799	-	2,025	2,775	-	3/
6/15/46	3-1/8% Treas. bond - 6/15/46-48.....(6/15/34) 3-1/8% Treas. note - 6/15/46-49.....(6/15/31)	1,036 819	1,036	-	-	-	-
7/1/46	.90% Treas. note - 7/1/46.....(6/1/45)	4,910	1,994	2,916	2,916	-	3/
8/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 8/1/46.....(8/1/45)	2,470	-	1,246	1,223	-	3/
9/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 9/1/46.....(9/1/45)	4,336	-	1,995	2,341	-	3/
10/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 10/1/46.....(10/1/45)	3,440	-	2,000	1,440	-	3/
11/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 11/1/46.....(12/1/45)	3,778	-	2,003	1,775	-	3/
12/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 12/1/46.....(12/3/45)	3,768	-	3,768	3,281	487	87
12/15/46	1-1/2% Treas. note - 12/15/46.....(6/5/42)	3,261	3,261	-	-	-	-
1/1/47	3% Covererion bond - 1/1/47.....(1/1/17)	13	13	-	-	-	-
1/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 1/1/47.....(1/1/46)	3,330	-	3,330	3,134	196	94
2/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 2/1/47.....(2/1/46)	4,954	1,007	3,947	3,947	-	3/
3/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 3/1/47.....(3/1/46)	3,133	991	2,182	2,142	-	3/
3/15/47	1-1/4% Treas. note - 3/15/47.....(6/26/44)	1,948	-	-	-	-	-
4/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 4/1/47.....(4/1/46)	2,820	1,499	1,321	1,321	-	3/
6/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 6/1/47.....(6/1/46)	2,775	998	1,777	1,777	-	3/
7/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 7/1/47.....(7/1/46)	2,916	2,916	2,742	174	94	7/8% Certificate - 7/1/48
8/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 8/1/47.....(8/1/46)	1,223	-	1,223	n.a.	n.a.	7/8% Certificate - 7/1/48

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

a.s. Not available.

p Preliminary.

1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.

2/ Bank restricted issue.

3/ Prior to the refunding operation of March 1, 1946, maturing issues

were either paid off in full or the holders were given the privilege to exchange into another security in full. Beginning with that operation, some maturities have been split by the Treasury into a stated portion for cash retirement with the remainder covered by an offering of an exchange security.

Offerings and Maturities of Treasury Bills

Table 1.- Description of Treasury Bill Offerings and Amount of Maturities

(Amounts in millions of dollars)

Date of issue	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Description of new issues				Amount of maturing leases (as of date shown in first column)	Total bills outstanding (as of date shown in first column)		
				Amount of bids accepted							
				Total amount	Amount on competitive basis	Amount on fixed-price basis 1/	To exchange				
1946-June 6.....	Sept. 5.....	91	1,922.8	1,312.9	1,277.2	35.7	-	1,309.0	17,045.0		
June 13.....	Sept. 12.....	91	1,990.7	1,310.1	1,272.2	38.0	-	1,303.8	17,051.4		
June 20.....	Sept. 19.....	91	1,950.6	1,310.4	1,273.5	36.8	-	1,315.3	17,046.4		
June 27.....	Sept. 26.....	91	1,854.8	1,305.9	1,272.4	33.5	-	1,313.4	17,038.9		
July 5.....	Oct. 3.....	90	1,803.5	1,307.7	1,278.1	29.7	-	1,312.0	17,034.7		
July 11.....	Oct. 10.....	91	1,892.0	1,315.1	1,278.1	37.0	-	1,317.1	17,032.8		
July 18.....	Oct. 17.....	91	1,895.0	1,310.6	1,270.2	40.5	-	1,310.3	17,033.2		
July 25.....	Oct. 24.....	91	1,767.8	1,305.1	1,269.8	35.3	-	1,315.3	17,023.0		
Aug. 1.....	Oct. 31.....	91	1,756.3	1,306.1	1,272.2	33.9	-	1,309.2	17,019.9		
Aug. 8.....	Nov. 7.....	91	1,824.0	1,315.4	1,279.8	35.5	-	1,308.2	17,027.0		
Aug. 15.....	Nov. 14.....	91	1,816.5	1,313.7	1,275.6	38.2	-	1,301.3	17,039.4		
Aug. 22.....	Nov. 21.....	91	1,803.9	1,308.4	1,272.3	36.0	-	1,313.7	17,034.0		
Aug. 29.....	Nov. 29.....	92	1,804.8	1,302.2	1,274.5	27.7	-	1,312.5	17,023.8		
Sept. 5.....	Dec. 5.....	91	1,812.3	1,309.0	1,281.0	28.0	-	1,312.9	17,019.8		
Sept. 12.....	Dec. 12.....	91	1,802.0	1,305.3	1,270.7	34.6	-	1,310.1	17,015.0		
Sept. 19.....	Dec. 19.....	91	1,777.3	1,304.8	1,270.2	34.6	-	1,310.4	17,009.5		
Sept. 26.....	Dec. 26.....	91	1,831.0	1,303.4	1,273.5	30.0	-	1,305.9	17,007.0		
Oct. 3.....	1947-Jan. 2.....	91	1,880.5	1,306.9	1,283.1	23.8	-	1,307.7	17,006.2		
Oct. 10.....	Jan. 9.....	91	1,891.6	1,306.4	1,275.2	31.2	-	1,315.1	16,997.5		
Oct. 17.....	Jan. 16.....	91	1,804.7	1,306.6	1,272.4	34.2	-	1,310.6	16,993.5		
Oct. 24.....	Jan. 23.....	91	1,790.7	1,302.0	1,271.0	31.0	-	1,305.1	16,990.3		
Oct. 31.....	Jan. 30.....	91	1,754.5	1,303.3	1,273.8	29.4	-	1,306.1	16,987.4		
Nov. 7.....	Feb. 6.....	91	1,805.1	1,312.2	1,282.8	29.4	-	1,315.4	16,984.3		
Nov. 14.....	Feb. 13.....	91	1,755.9	1,313.7	1,291.9	21.8	-	1,313.7	16,984.3		
Nov. 21.....	Feb. 20.....	91	1,826.8	1,313.7	1,279.9	33.8	-	1,308.4	16,989.6		
Nov. 29.....	Feb. 27.....	90	1,799.6	1,312.5	1,286.2	26.3	-	1,302.2	16,999.8		
Dec. 5.....	Mar. 6.....	91	1,768.9	1,315.5	1,289.7	25.9	-	1,309.0	17,006.4		
Dec. 12.....	Mar. 13.....	91	1,817.1	1,314.8	1,287.2	27.6	-	1,305.3	17,015.9		
Dec. 19.....	Mar. 20.....	91	1,784.1	1,308.9	1,282.3	26.6	-	1,304.8	17,020.0		
Dec. 26.....	Mar. 27.....	91	1,841.5	1,316.6	1,291.5	25.0	-	1,303.4	17,033.1		
1947-Jan. 2.....	Apr. 3.....	91	2,892.6	1,311.3	1,292.1	19.1	-	1,306.9	17,037.5		
Jan. 9.....	Apr. 10.....	91	2,057.0	1,311.6	1,287.0	24.5	-	1,306.4	17,042.6		
Jan. 16.....	Apr. 17.....	91	1,761.4	1,305.7	1,287.8	27.9	-	1,306.6	17,051.7		
Jan. 23.....	Apr. 24.....	91	1,704.8	1,316.1	1,292.7	23.4	-	1,302.0	17,065.8		
Jan. 30.....	May 1.....	91	1,786.7	1,311.7	1,286.8	24.8	-	1,303.3	17,074.2		
Feb. 6.....	May 8.....	91	1,723.1	1,309.9	1,287.1	22.8	-	1,312.2	17,071.9		
Feb. 13.....	May 15.....	91	1,773.3	1,302.0	1,282.7	19.2	-	1,313.7	17,060.2		
Feb. 20.....	May 22.....	91	1,779.3	1,312.0	1,289.6	22.5	-	1,313.6	17,058.6		
Feb. 27.....	May 29.....	91	1,784.2	1,301.6	1,284.6	17.0	-	1,312.5	17,047.7		
Mar. 6.....	June 5.....	91	1,873.4	1,315.5	1,292.6	22.8	-	1,315.5	17,047.6		
Mar. 13.....	June 12.....	91	1,836.5	1,306.5	1,281.9	24.7	-	1,314.8	17,039.3		
Mar. 20.....	June 19.....	91	1,863.9	1,316.6	1,295.4	21.1	-	1,308.9	17,046.9		
Mar. 27.....	June 26.....	91	1,823.5	1,308.0	1,285.8	22.2	-	1,316.6	17,038.4		
Apr. 3.....	July 3.....	91	1,721.8	1,303.2	1,288.0	15.3	-	1,311.3	17,030.4		
Apr. 10.....	July 10.....	91	1,841.3	1,314.5	1,293.6	20.8	-	1,311.6	17,033.2		
Apr. 17.....	July 17.....	91	1,693.6	1,108.4	1,087.3	21.1	-	1,315.7	16,825.9		
Apr. 24.....	July 24.....	91	1,665.3	1,100.4	1,082.8	17.6	-	1,316.1	16,610.2		
May 1.....	July 31.....	91	1,959.8	1,099.9	1,079.5	20.4	628.9	1,311.7	16,398.4		
May 8.....	Aug. 7.....	91	1,707.0	1,111.6	1,094.5	17.1	646.4	1,309.9	16,200.1		
May 15.....	Aug. 14.....	91	1,761.3	1,202.5	1,185.8	16.7	706.4	1,302.0	16,100.6		
May 22.....	Aug. 21.....	91	1,746.3	1,203.5	1,184.5	19.0	720.9	1,312.0	15,992.0		
May 29.....	Aug. 28.....	91	1,807.3	1,311.5	1,297.6	13.9	830.8	1,301.6	16,001.8		
June 5.....	Sept. 4.....	91	1,879.9	1,307.4	1,293.0	14.4	799.4	1,315.5	15,993.8		
June 12.....	Sept. 11.....	91	1,943.1	1,303.2	1,285.9	17.3	762.8	1,306.5	15,990.5		
June 19.....	Sept. 18.....	91	1,961.0	1,305.4	1,288.3	17.0	761.7	1,316.6	15,979.3		
June 26.....	Sept. 25.....	91	1,816.7	1,103.7	1,087.1	16.5	604.3	1,308.0	15,775.0		

Source: Public Debt Service for data on new issues; Daily Treasury Statement for data on maturing leases and amounts outstanding.

figures.

1/ Tenders for \$200,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at 99.905 per hundred.

Note: See Annual Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury for back

Offerings and Maturities of Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Table 2.- Prices and Rates of Treasury Bill Offerings

Date of issue	Total bids accepted		Competitive bids accepted			
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate ^{1/}	High		Low	
			Price per hundred	Equivalent rate ^{1/}	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate ^{1/}
1946-June 6.....	99.905	0.375	99.908 ^{2/}	0.364	99.905	0.376
June 13.....	99.905	0.375	99.905	0.364	99.905	0.376
June 20.....	99.905	0.375	99.908	0.364	99.905	0.376
June 27.....	99.905	0.375	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
July 5.....	99.906	0.376	99.908	0.368	99.906	0.376
July 11.....	99.905	0.375	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
July 18.....	99.905	0.375	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
July 25.....	99.905	0.375	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
Aug. 1.....	99.905	0.376	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
Aug. 8.....	99.905	0.376	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
Aug. 15.....	99.905	0.376	99.908	0.364	99.905	0.376
Aug. 22.....	99.905	0.375	99.908	0.364	99.905	0.376
Aug. 29.....	99.904	0.375	99.907	0.364	99.904	0.376
Sept. 5.....	99.905	0.375	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
Sept. 12.....	99.905	0.375	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
Sept. 19.....	99.905	0.375	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
Sept. 26.....	99.905	0.375	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
Oct. 3.....	99.905	0.375	99.908	0.364	99.905	0.376
Oct. 10.....	99.905	0.375	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
Oct. 17.....	99.905	0.375	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
Oct. 24.....	99.905	0.375	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
Oct. 31.....	99.905	0.376	99.906	0.372	99.905	0.376
Nov. 7.....	99.905	0.376	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
Nov. 14.....	99.905	0.376	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
Nov. 21.....	99.905	0.376	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
Nov. 29.....	99.906	0.376	99.907	0.372	99.906	0.376
Dec. 5.....	99.905	0.376	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
Dec. 12.....	99.905	0.375	99.908	0.364	99.905	0.376
Dec. 19.....	99.905	0.375	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
Dec. 26.....	99.905	0.375	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
1947-Jan. 2.....	99.905	0.374	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
Jan. 9.....	99.905	0.375	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
Jan. 16.....	99.905	0.376	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
Jan. 23.....	99.905	0.376	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
Jan. 30.....	99.905	0.376	99.906	0.372	99.905	0.376
Feb. 6.....	99.905	0.376	99.906	0.372	99.905	0.376
Feb. 13.....	99.905	0.376	99.906	0.372	99.905	0.376
Feb. 20.....	99.905	0.376	99.906	0.372	99.905	0.376
Feb. 27.....	99.905	0.376	99.906	0.372	99.905	0.376
Mar. 6.....	99.905	0.376	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
Mar. 13.....	99.905	0.376	99.906	0.372	99.905	0.376
Mar. 20.....	99.905	0.376	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
Mar. 27.....	99.905	0.376	99.906	0.372	99.905	0.376
Apr. 3.....	99.905	0.376	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
Apr. 10.....	99.905	0.376	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
Apr. 17.....	99.905	0.376	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
Apr. 24.....	99.905	0.376	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
May 1.....	99.905	0.376	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
May 8.....	99.905	0.376	99.906	0.372	99.905	0.376
May 15.....	99.905	0.376	99.908	0.364	99.905	0.376
May 22.....	99.905	0.376	99.906	0.372	99.905	0.376
May 29.....	99.905	0.376	99.906	0.372	99.905	0.376
June 5.....	99.905	0.376	99.906	0.372	99.905	0.376
June 12.....	99.905	0.376	99.906	0.372	99.905	0.376
June 19.....	99.905	0.376	99.907	0.368	99.905	0.376
June 26.....	99.905	0.376	99.906	0.372	99.905	0.376

Source: Public Debt Service.

Note: See Annual Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury for back figures.

^{1/} Bank discount basis.^{2/} Except \$500,000 at 99.930.

Sales and Redemptions of United States Savings Bonds

United States savings bonds were first offered for sale in March 1935. Bonds of series A-D were sold between March 1935 and April 1941. Series E, F, and G bonds have been on sale since May 1, 1941.

Series A-E bonds are 10-year discount bonds sold at 75% of maturity value, and yield 2.90% per annum if held to maturity. Series F bonds are 12-year discount bonds sold at 74% of maturity value, and yield 2.53% per annum if held to maturity. Series G bonds are 12-year current income bonds, sold at par, bearing interest at 2-1/2% per annum, and redeemable at par at maturity or at stated price less than par before maturity.

Purchasers of series A-D bonds were limited to \$7,500 issue price in any one calendar year. These bonds were available to all subscribers prior to April 1, 1940, and to individuals only after that date. Purchasers of series E bonds are limited to \$3,750 issue price in any one calendar year, and may be made only by individuals (defined as natural persons only). The limit for series F and G combined is \$100,000 issue price in any one calendar year (\$50,000 in calendar year 1941). Series F and G bonds are available to all

subscribers except commercial banks. Commercial banks, however, were permitted to purchase these bonds during certain periods and with certain restrictions. For details concerning these periods and restrictions see "Treasury Bulletin" for December 1944, page 36, footnote 9, and "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1946, page 37, footnote 9, and page A-22. For details concerning features, investment yields, and redemption values see "Treasury Bulletin" for October 1945, pages A-4 and A-5.

Series A bonds matured in 1945, and series B bonds in 1946. Series C bonds began to mature in January 1947. Matured bonds turned in for redemption are included in the figures on redemptions. Matured bonds outstanding are reflected in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the series have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased, in accordance with the practice of the Daily Treasury Statement.

In the following tables sales figures are quoted at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption values. Amounts of series G outstanding are quoted at par.

Table 1.- Summary of Sales and Redemptions, by Series, as of June 30, 1947

United States savings bonds	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/	Amounts outstanding		Percent of redemptions to sales plus accrued discount
					Matured debt	Interest- bearing debt	
In millions of dollars)							
Matured series:							
Series A.....	204	52	255	246	10	-	3/
Series B.....	370	93	463	433	30	-	2/
Total, Series A and B.....	574	145	718	679	40	-	3/
Unmatured series:							
Series C.....	1,010	234	1,245	499	-	746	40.09
Series D.....	2,365	372	2,737	514	-	2,223	18.79
Total, Series C and D.....	3,375	606	3,962	1,013	-	2,968	25.45
Series E.....	46,416	1,388	47,804	16,997	-	30,807	35.56
Series F.....	3,506	110	3,617	519	-	3,098	14.35
Series G.....	15,732	-	15,732	1,238	-	14,494	7.87
Total, Series E, F, and G.....	65,654	1,498	67,152	18,754	-	48,398	27.93
Total, Series C-G.....	69,029	2,105	71,134	19,767	-	51,367	27.79
Total, Series A-G.....	69,603	2,250	71,852	20,446	40	51,367	3/

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Series B sales include small amounts of unclassified Series F and G sales beginning in June 1947.

2/ Series E redemptions include small amounts of unclassified Series A-D

redemptions beginning with October 1944, and small amounts of unclassified Series F and G redemptions also, beginning with June 1947.

3/ Not calculated for matured series.

Sales and Redemptions of United States Savings Bonds - (Continued)

Table 2.- History of Sales and Redemptions

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/			Amount outstanding		Percent of monthly redemptions to amount outstanding				
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount	Matured debt	Interest-bearing debt					
(In millions of dollars)													
All series													
Fiscal years:													
1935-1940.....	3,120	96	3,215	311	304	7	-	2,905	-				
1941.....	1,492	65	1,557	148	143	5	-	4,314	-				
1942.....	5,994	88	6,082	207	201	6	-	10,188	-				
1943.....	11,789	128	11,916	848	841	7	-	21,256	-				
1944.....	15,498	223	15,721	2,371	2,358	13	-	34,606	-				
1945.....	14,891	387	15,278	4,298	4,252	47	-	45,586	-				
1946.....	9,612	573	10,184	6,717	6,579	138	18	49,035	-				
1947.....	7,208	691	7,899	5,545	n.a.	n.a.	40	51,367	-				
Calendar years:													
1935-1940.....	3,449	124	3,573	379	369	9	-	3,195	-				
1941.....	3,036	77	3,113	168	162	6	-	6,140	-				
1942.....	9,157	102	9,259	349	343	6	-	15,050	-				
1943.....	13,729	169	13,898	1,585	1,576	9	-	27,363	-				
1944.....	16,044	295	16,339	3,341	3,321	20	-	40,361	-				
1945.....	12,937	484	13,421	5,558	5,472	86	41	48,183	-				
1946.....	7,427	640	8,067	6,427	6,243	185	87	49,776	-				
Months:													
1947-January.....	952	74	1,026	483	453	30	64	50,343	.96				
February.....	712	52	764	398	378	20	55	50,717	.78				
March.....	616	56	671	449	429	20	50	50,945	.68				
April.....	572	50	622	455	435	19	45	51,117	.59				
May.....	488	52	540	421	n.a.	n.a.	42	51,240	.52				
June.....	482	76	558	433	n.a.	n.a.	40	51,367	.84				
Total, inception to June 30, 1947....	69,603	2,250	71,852	20,446	n.a.	n.a.	40	51,367	-				
Series A-D													
Fiscal years:													
1935-1940.....	3,120	96	3,215	311	304	7	-	2,905	-				
1941.....	828	65	893	148	142	5	-	3,650	-				
1942.....	1	86	87	133	126	6	-	3,604	-				
1943.....	*	92	92	88	82	6	-	3,608	-				
1944.....	*	96	96	79	72	8	-	3,625	-				
1945.....	*	103	103	143	117	25	-	3,585	-				
1946.....	*	106	106	309	242	67	18	3,365	-				
1947.....	*	107	107	482	n.a.	n.a.	40	2,968	-				
Calendar years:													
1935-1940.....	3,449	124	3,573	379	369	9	-	3,195	-				
1941.....	499	77	576	155	148	6	-	3,616	-				
1942.....	*	90	91	104	97	6	-	3,603	-				
1943.....	*	94	94	81	74	7	-	3,616	-				
1944.....	*	100	100	78	70	8	-	3,638	-				
1945.....	*	105	105	226	179	47	41	3,477	-				
1946.....	*	107	107	390	302	87	87	3,148	-				
Months:													
1947-January.....	*	16	16	87	66	21	64	3,100	2.77				
February.....	-	9	9	49	38	12	55	3,068	1.58				
March.....	-	7	7	43	33	10	50	3,037	1.40				
April.....	-	7	7	38	29	9	45	3,010	1.26				
May.....	*	6	6	32	n.a.	n.a.	42	2,987	1.06				
June.....	-	9	9	30	n.a.	n.a.	40	2,968	1.00				
Total, inception to June 30, 1947....	3,949	751	4,700	1,692	n.a.	n.a.	40	2,968	-				

(Continued on following page)

Sales and Redemptions of United States Savings Bonds - (Continued)

Table 2.- History of Sales and Redemptions - (Continued)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/			Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)	Percent of monthly redemptions to amount outstanding			
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount					
	(In millions of dollars)										
Series E, F, and G											
Fiscal years:											
1941.....	664	-	664	1	1	-	664	-			
1942.....	5,993	2	5,995	75	75	-	6,584	-			
1943.....	11,789	36	11,824	760	760	1	17,648	-			
1944.....	15,498	127	15,625	2,292	2,286	6	30,981	-			
1945.....	14,891	284	15,175	4,156	4,134	21	42,000	-			
1946.....	9,612	467	10,078	6,408	6,337	71	45,670	-			
1947.....	7,205	583	7,791	5,063	n.a.	n.a.	48,398	-			
Calendar years:											
1941.....	2,537	-	2,537	14	14	-	2,524	-			
1942.....	9,157	12	9,169	246	245	-	11,447	-			
1943.....	13,729	74	13,804	1,504	1,502	2	23,746	-			
1944.....	16,044	195	16,239	3,263	3,251	12	36,723	-			
1945.....	12,937	379	13,315	5,332	5,293	39	44,706	-			
1946.....	7,427	533	7,961	6,038	5,941	97	46,628	-			
Months:											
1947-January.....	952	58	1,009	395	386	9	47,243	.84			
February.....	712	43	755	349	341	8	47,649	.73			
March.....	616	48	664	405	396	10	47,908	.85			
April.....	572	44	616	416	406	10	48,107	.87			
May.....	488	46	534	389	n.a.	n.a.	48,253	.81			
June.....	482	67	549	403	n.a.	n.a.	48,398	.83			
Total, inception to June 30, 1947...	65,654	1,498	67,152	18,754	n.a.	n.a.	48,398	-			
Series E											
Fiscal years:											
1941.....	203	-	203	0	0	-	203	-			
1942.....	3,526	1	3,526	60	60	-	3,671	-			
1943.....	8,271	33	8,304	689	688	1	11,287	-			
1944.....	11,620	118	11,938	2,100	2,095	5	21,125	-			
1945.....	11,553	265	11,818	3,846	3,825	20	29,097	-			
1946.....	6,739	434	7,173	5,912	5,843	69	30,358	-			
1947.....	4,303	536	4,840	4,391	n.a.	n.a.	30,807	-			
Calendar years:											
1941.....	1,145	-	1,145	11	11	-	1,134	-			
1942.....	5,989	10	5,999	209	209	-	6,923	-			
1943.....	10,344	70	10,414	1,380	1,378	2	15,957	-			
1944.....	12,380	182	12,562	3,005	2,993	11	25,515	-			
1945.....	9,822	353	10,175	4,963	4,925	36	30,727	-			
1946.....	4,466	493	4,959	5,423	5,330	93	30,263	-			
Months:											
1947-January.....	535	52	587	342	334	8	30,507	1.12			
February.....	394	40	433	290	282	7	30,651	.95			
March.....	372	45	416	342	333	9	30,725	1.11			
April.....	349	40	389	365	355	10	30,749	1.19			
May.....	305	42	347	329	320	9	30,767	1.07			
June.....	317	61	378	338	n.a.	n.a.	30,807	1.10			
Total, inception to June 30, 1947...	46,416	1,368	47,804	16,997	n.a.	n.a.	30,807	-			

(Continued on following page)

Sales and Redemptions of United States Savings Bonds - (Continued)

Table 2.- History of Sales and Redemptions - (Continued)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/			Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)	Percent of monthly redemptions to amount outstanding			
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount					
	(In millions of dollars)										
Series F											
Fiscal years:											
1941.....	67	-	67	-	-	-	67	-			
1942.....	435	-	435	3	3	-	499	-			
1943.....	758	2	760	17	17	-	1,242	-			
1944.....	802	9	811	58	57	-	1,396	-			
1945.....	679	19	698	89	85	1	2,604	-			
1946.....	407	33	440	149	147	3	2,895	-			
1947.....	358	47	405	203	n.a.	n.a.	3,098	-			
Calendar years:											
1941.....	208	-	208	-	-	-	207	-			
1942.....	652	2	654	7	7	-	554	-			
1943.....	745	4	750	35	35	-	1,569	-			
1944.....	773	13	786	77	77	1	2,278	-			
1945.....	595	25	621	106	104	1	2,793	-			
1946.....	325	40	365	189	185	4	2,969	-			
Months:											
1947-January.....	53	6	59	14	14	-	3,013	.48			
February.....	41	3	44	22	21	1	3,034	.72			
March.....	35	4	39	21	20	1	3,052	.68			
April.....	33	4	36	14	14	-	3,074	.46			
May.....	25	4	29	16	n.a.	n.a.	3,088	.51			
June.....	22	6	28	18	n.a.	n.a.	3,098	.59			
Total, inception to June 30, 1947....	3,506	110	3,617	519	n.a.	n.a.	3,098	-			
Series G											
Fiscal years:											
1941.....	395	-	395	1	1	-	394	-			
1942.....	2,032	-	2,032	12	12	-	2,414	-			
1943.....	2,759	-	2,759	55	55	-	5,119	-			
1944.....	2,876	-	2,876	134	134	-	7,861	-			
1945.....	2,658	-	2,658	220	220	-	10,299	-			
1946.....	2,462	-	2,465	348	348	-	12,416	-			
1947.....	2,546	-	2,546	469	469	-	14,494	-			
Calendar years:											
1941.....	1,185	-	1,185	2	2	-	1,183	-			
1942.....	2,516	-	2,516	29	29	-	3,669	-			
1943.....	2,640	-	2,640	89	89	-	6,221	-			
1944.....	2,891	-	2,891	181	181	-	8,931	-			
1945.....	2,520	-	2,520	264	264	-	11,186	-			
1946.....	2,637	-	2,637	426	426	-	13,397	-			
Months:											
1947-January.....	364	-	364	38	38	-	13,723	.28			
February.....	278	-	278	37	37	-	13,964	.26			
March.....	209	-	209	43	43	-	14,130	.30			
April.....	191	-	191	37	37	-	14,284	.26			
May.....	158	-	158	44	44	-	14,395	.31			
June.....	143	-	143	47	47	-	14,494	.32			
Total, inception to June 30, 1947....	15,732	-	15,732	1,238	1,238	-	14,494	-			

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

n.a. Not available.

* Less than \$500,000.

See footnotes to table 1.

Sales and Redemptions of United States Savings Bonds - (Continued)

Table 3.- Sales by Series, Classified by Denominations

Period	Sales in millions of dollars at issue price										Percentage distribution of sales					
	Total all decom- ni- cations	Decommission									Total all decom- ni- cations	Denomination				
		\$10 1/	\$25 2/	\$50	\$100	\$200 3/	\$500	\$1,000	\$5,000	\$10,000		\$10 1/ and \$25 2/	\$50	\$100 and \$200 3/	\$500 and \$1,000	\$5,000 and \$10,000
Series E																
Fiscal years:																
1941.....	203	14	13	41	41	93	100.0	7.1	6.5	20.4	66.0
1942.....	3,526	616	342	813	637	1,119	100.0	17.5	9.7	23.0	49.8
1943.....	8,271	2,988	1,081	1,714	1,007	1,481	100.0	36.1	13.1	20.7	30.1
1944.....	11,820	4,149	1,642	2,584	1,397	2,048	100.0	35.1	13.9	21.9	29.1
1945.....	11,553	69	3,928	1,725	2,406	1,326	2,100	100.0	34.6	14.9	20.8	29.7
1946.....	6,739	64	2,101	910	1,102	197	774	1,591	100.0	32.1	13.5	19.3	35.1
1947.....	4,303	16	863	410	588	121	619	1,687	100.0	20.5	9.5	16.5	53.5
Calendar years:																
1941.....	1,145	114	93	258	229	450	100.0	10.0	8.1	22.6	59.3
1942.....	5,989	1,769	712	1,338	856	1,313	100.0	29.5	11.9	22.4	36.2
1943.....	10,344	3,719	1,390	2,169	1,253	1,815	100.0	36.0	13.4	21.0	29.6
1944.....	12,380	27	4,241	1,797	2,706	1,446	2,163	100.0	34.4	14.5	21.9	29.2
1945.....	9,822	85	3,243	1,416	1,842	115	1,119	2,002	100.0	33.9	14.4	19.9	31.8
1946.....	4,466	31	1,177	516	637	138	564	1,402	100.0	27.1	11.6	17.4	43.9
Months:																
1947-Jan.....	535	1	77	38	61	17	83	257	100.0	14.7	7.1	14.7	63.5
Feb.....	394	1	63	32	49	10	59	179	100.0	16.3	8.1	15.1	60.5
Mar.....	372	1	68	34	50	10	54	156	100.0	18.4	9.1	16.0	56.5
Apr.....	349	1	67	33	47	9	50	141	100.0	19.4	9.5	16.3	54.8
May.....	305	1	60	30	43	8	43	119	100.0	20.0	10.0	16.9	53.1
June.....	317	1	61	32	47	9	45	122	100.0	19.6	10.0	17.6	52.8
Total, inception through June 30, 1947..	46,416	149	14,660	6,124	9,247	317	5,801	10,119	100.0	31.9	13.2	20.6	34.3
Series F and G																
Fiscal years:																
1941.....	461	6	13	96	84	263	100.0	100.0	1.2	23.7	75.1
1942.....	2,467	71	141	702	498	1,055	100.0	100.0	2.9	34.1	63.0
1943.....	3,517	4	106	229	1,016	696	1,466	100.0	100.0	3.0	35.4	61.5
1944.....	3,678	6	134	291	1,156	683	1,409	100.0	100.0	3.6	39.3	56.9
1945.....	3,331	5	109	255	1,012	595	1,362	100.0	100.0	3.3	37.9	58.6
1946.....	2,873	2	61	179	901	556	1,172	100.0	100.0	2.1	37.6	60.2
1947 p.....	2,904	1	43	162	913	601	1,185	100.0	100.0	1.5	37.0	61.5
Calendar years:																
1941.....	1,393	26	57	355	279	676	100.0	100.0	1.8	29.6	68.6
1942.....	3,168	3	98	196	906	634	1,331	100.0	100.0	3.1	34.8	62.0
1943.....	3,385	5	123	267	1,116	687	1,187	100.0	100.0	3.6	40.9	55.4
1944.....	3,664	6	131	293	1,119	670	1,445	100.0	100.0	3.6	38.5	57.7
1945.....	3,115	4	84	215	933	537	1,342	100.0	100.0	2.7	36.8	60.4
1946.....	2,962	1	47	166	928	611	1,208	100.0	100.0	1.6	36.9	61.5
Months:																
1947-Jan.....	417	4	18	100	66	229	100.0	100.0	1.0	28.2	70.8
Feb. r.....	319	4	15	85	57	157	100.0	100.0	1.2	31.3	67.5
Mar. p.....	244	3	13	75	50	103	100.0	100.0	1.3	35.9	62.8
Apr. p.....	224	3	11	65	43	102	100.0	100.0	1.3	33.8	64.9
May p.....	183	3	10	60	42	68	100.0	100.0	1.5	38.3	60.2
June p.....	165	2	9	54	37	62	100.0	100.0	1.5	38.4	60.1
Total, inception through June 30, 1947..	19,238	19	529	1,270	5,795	3,714	7,911	100.0	2.8	36.7	60.4

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and reports from Federal Reserve Banks.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

* Less than \$500,000 or less than .05 percent.

1/ Sale of \$10 denomination Series E bonds was authorized beginning

June 1944 for sale to the armed forces only.

2/ Sale of \$25 denomination Series F bonds was authorized in December 1941.

3/ Sale of \$200 denomination Series E bonds began in October 1945.

Sales and Redemptions of United States Savings Bonds - (Continued)

Table 4.- Number of Pieces Sold, Classified by Denominations

Period	(Thousands of pieces sold)									
	Total all denomi- nations	Denomination								
		\$10 1/	\$25 2/	\$50	\$100	\$200 3/	\$500	\$1,000	\$5,000	\$10,000
Series B										
Fiscal years:										
1941.....	1,905	767	353	552	108	125
1942.....	55,967	32,832	9,107	10,837	1,698	1,493
1943.....	215,709	159,369	28,828	22,852	2,686	1,975
1944.....	305,986	221,284	43,800	34,447	3,725	2,730
1945.....	303,116	9,223	209,480	45,995	32,083	3,535	2,800
1946.....	165,039	8,505	112,071	24,274	14,693	1,311	2,065	2,121
1947.....	71,612	2,095	46,041	10,938	7,834	804	1,651	2,249
Calendar years:										
1941.....	13,219	6,077	2,485	3,446	612	600
1942.....	135,227	94,354	18,999	17,842	2,282	1,751
1943.....	270,068	198,333	37,060	28,915	3,340	2,420
1944.....	320,527	3,582	226,213	47,915	36,077	3,856	2,884
1945.....	253,078	11,381	172,948	37,773	24,554	769	2,984	2,669
1946.....	93,502	4,191	62,769	13,757	8,492	918	1,505	1,870
Months:										
1947-January.....	6,793	153	4,129	1,015	818	114	221	343
February.....	5,464	119	3,374	852	655	69	156	239
March.....	5,703	114	3,602	903	666	65	144	207
April.....	5,570	112	3,561	880	632	63	133	188
May.....	5,030	94	3,216	812	580	55	115	158
June.....	5,154	76	3,268	845	620	61	121	162
Total, inception through June 30, 1947.....	1,119,334	19,623	781,845	163,296	123,296	2,114	15,469	13,492
Series F and G										
Fiscal years:										
1941.....	233	60	28	100	18	28
1942.....	2,110	72	774	300	745	106	112
1943.....	3,251	216	1,149	487	1,090	151	157
1944.....	3,869	303	1,423	610	1,231	148	153
1945.....	3,326	291	1,156	532	1,071	128	148
1946.....	2,323	126	649	371	937	117	124
1947 p.....	1,994	40	443	327	933	124	127
Calendar years:										
1941.....	901	277	121	373	59	71
1942.....	2,902	156	1,077	419	971	137	142
1943.....	3,624	270	1,317	565	1,195	149	128
1944.....	3,821	325	1,394	613	1,188	145	157
1945.....	2,807	224	899	447	978	115	145
1946.....	2,098	56	491	340	957	127	126
Months:										
1947-January.....	227	4	45	37	103	14	24
February r.....	191	4	41	31	88	12	17
March p.....	162	3	34	26	77	10	11
April p.....	145	4	31	22	67	9	11
May p.....	131	2	29	21	62	9	7
June p.....	118	2	26	19	56	8	7
Total, inception through June 30, 1947.....	17,106	1,049	5,656	2,655	6,106	792	849

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and reports from Federal Reserve Banks.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

1/ Sale of \$10 denomination Series B bonds was authorized beginning June 1944 for sale to the armed forces only.

2/ Sale of \$25 denomination Series F bonds was authorized in December 1941.

3/ Sale of \$200 denomination Series B bonds began in October 1945.

Sales and Redemptions of United States Savings Bonds - (Continued)

Table 5.- Sales of Series E Savings Bonds, Classified by States

(In thousands of dollars)

State	Total inception through June 30, 1947	1946							1947					
		June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
Alabama.....	543,693	3,558	3,458	3,536	3,354	3,383	3,032	3,554	4,680	3,546	2,987	2,931	2,864	2,435
Arizona.....	165,602	1,323	1,224	1,268	1,028	1,155	1,050	1,156	1,776	1,256	1,096	1,057	1,036	1,067
Arkansas.....	296,826	2,197	2,217	1,973	2,118	2,179	1,905	2,420	3,561	2,562	2,133	2,108	1,782	1,822
California.....	3,719,060	28,494	29,542	26,581	23,253	25,884	23,218	26,586	43,162	29,125	25,881	22,237	21,851	21,055
Colorado.....	360,998	3,333	3,161	3,207	3,868	3,066	3,004	3,594	4,211	3,699	3,390	3,326	3,038	3,288
Connecticut.....	846,768	5,059	5,084	4,557	4,890	4,784	4,398	5,034	5,850	4,606	4,281	4,180	3,088	4,063
Delaware.....	109,992	961	765	854	664	803	627	797	1,201	708	713	635	604	601
District of Columbia.....	571,741	6,979	6,265	6,206	5,694	6,356	5,789	5,919	6,962	6,060	5,682	5,220	5,394	5,456
Florida.....	569,358	4,856	4,470	3,607	3,882	4,133	3,515	4,437	6,187	4,791	4,187	3,726	3,503	3,313
Georgia.....	577,521	3,949	4,495	4,010	4,070	4,145	4,023	5,397	5,610	4,615	3,814	3,753	3,336	3,136
Idaho.....	149,604	921	940	720	828	952	997	1,056	2,206	1,341	1,046	1,123	948	862
Illinois.....	3,383,658	29,096	30,891	29,193	25,844	28,046	27,395	29,839	47,387	32,800	33,604	31,878	28,061	26,288
Indiana.....	1,225,307	9,313	9,705	8,986	8,346	8,771	8,701	9,164	13,865	9,524	10,255	9,677	8,663	7,985
Iowa.....	1,079,870	9,222	10,089	10,394	8,454	8,354	10,420	13,215	22,960	13,956	17,454	15,098	12,879	12,799
Kansas.....	661,830	4,845	5,804	5,764	4,970	5,392	5,229	6,427	10,835	13,142	13,131	6,271	5,263	5,168
Kentucky.....	498,756	4,518	4,638	4,059	3,654	3,526	3,246	3,677	5,958	4,913	4,392	4,056	3,933	3,496
Louisiana.....	522,728	4,137	3,710	3,490	3,324	3,164	3,302	3,136	4,979	4,176	3,481	3,211	3,050	2,803
Maine.....	206,154	1,606	1,504	1,267	1,358	1,208	1,216	1,324	1,674	1,260	1,000	1,055	1,119	1,061
Maryland.....	608,205	4,482	4,338	3,848	3,938	3,999	3,583	3,880	5,258	3,941	3,016	3,719	3,626	3,140
Massachusetts.....	1,542,024	12,095	10,578	9,343	10,014	10,189	9,299	10,430	13,267	9,917	8,098	8,350	7,794	8,994
Michigan.....	2,449,034	14,581	14,217	15,572	13,987	14,285	13,030	14,992	21,046	13,227	15,750	13,408	13,891	12,746
Minnesota.....	977,160	7,343	8,072	8,658	7,087	7,548	7,451	8,818	13,857	9,761	10,018	8,185	7,415	7,220
Mississippi.....	319,325	1,926	2,245	1,907	2,100	1,892	1,730	2,042	3,530	2,536	2,099	1,977	2,088	1,683
Missouri.....	1,155,267	10,041	10,808	9,326	9,008	9,127	8,840	11,097	15,391	10,849	10,219	9,986	9,207	9,308
Montana.....	224,570	1,588	2,058	1,483	1,815	1,965	1,997	2,270	3,796	2,736	2,639	2,136	1,627	1,877
Nebraska.....	531,030	4,608	5,319	5,782	5,227	5,079	5,125	5,805	9,391	8,197	10,999	12,092	7,777	6,386
Nevada.....	56,091	404	388	346	312	320	375	345	597	345	387	320	347	350
New Hampshire.....	131,699	1,078	945	777	888	866	707	856	976	851	676	608	700	700
New Jersey.....	1,690,958	12,983	13,166	11,122	10,760	11,425	10,314	12,864	17,171	11,143	11,069	10,016	9,976	10,236
New Mexico.....	108,322	785	846	926	760	786	783	928	1,093	1,007	908	812	856	597
New York.....	5,611,742	41,369	43,376	37,993	35,557	39,064	33,932	46,972	62,811	41,613	39,031	34,888	34,355	33,727
North Carolina.....	613,985	4,894	4,652	3,646	4,926	4,768	4,514	5,515	8,571	5,200	5,305	3,381	3,756	3,635
North Dakota.....	230,830	1,785	1,904	1,882	1,741	2,423	2,570	2,804	4,669	4,209	3,145	2,730	1,984	1,956
Ohio.....	2,789,843	23,224	19,828	21,832	18,383	18,603	18,789	20,125	30,727	21,412	19,911	17,863	17,699	17,734
Oklahoma.....	543,223	4,345	4,622	5,011	3,965	4,596	4,547	6,379	10,284	5,970	4,348	3,859	3,821	3,665
Oregon.....	583,219	3,275	3,348	3,254	3,107	3,149	3,086	3,352	5,411	3,748	3,282	2,917	2,963	2,648
Pennsylvania.....	3,487,963	28,391	28,440	26,970	24,776	26,203	24,149	27,207	37,720	28,178	25,538	24,163	24,498	22,796
Rhode Island.....	258,189	1,890	1,635	1,355	1,617	1,586	1,462	1,719	1,881	1,882	1,587	1,424	1,261	1,473
South Carolina.....	302,663	2,553	2,304	1,741	2,379	2,247	1,928	2,086	3,156	2,078	2,149	1,825	1,816	1,726
South Dakota.....	223,864	2,534	2,254	2,568	2,043	2,315	2,445	3,670	5,065	3,869	4,408	3,903	3,604	3,654
Tennessee.....	567,594	3,941	4,314	3,666	4,086	3,768	3,313	4,089	6,680	4,895	3,425	3,264	3,159	3,094
Texas.....	1,831,915	12,476	13,883	11,911	11,705	10,660	11,069	13,378	18,908	13,693	11,820	10,315	9,779	9,524
Utah.....	204,645	1,754	1,493	1,193	1,410	1,073	1,439	1,250	1,932	1,511	1,180	1,317	1,084	1,311
Vermont.....	75,894	491	635	528	572	469	538	609	729	501	422	407	322	427
Virginia.....	804,900	6,561	6,398	5,376	5,916	5,513	5,682	8,105	10,921	6,260	5,803	4,594	4,608	4,613
Washington.....	930,385	6,089	5,716	5,361	5,520	5,497	4,979	6,049	8,965	5,802	5,335	4,748	4,905	4,351
West Virginia.....	393,390	3,544	4,043	3,226	3,751	3,399	3,513	4,799	7,024	3,263	3,143	3,085	2,998	2,752
Wisconsin.....	1,027,585	8,554	8,531	9,128	7,974	8,207	8,178	8,716	13,065	9,266	8,913	8,248	7,958	7,965
Wyoming.....	94,246	713	735	733	658	703	791	903	1,146	1,005	736	636	600	-
Alaska 1/.....	30,075	278	239	178	161	207	239	232	246	223	221	-	-	-
Canal Zone.....	28,844	233	227	268	215	318	268	278	342	243	306	285	257	273
Hawaii.....	259,937	1,075	1,461	1,077	1,180	905	759	1,298	881	1,149	1,168	1,238	964	1,107
Puerto Rico.....	36,682	212	128	240	76	141	128	100	216	143	105	119	109	158
Virgin Islands.....	1,809	1	1	2	4	6	2	2	14	3	3	3	2	3
Other possessions.....	1,212	41	11	18	45	45	40	38	34	49	5	49	56	58
Adjustments to Daily Treasury Statement 2/.....	+195,109	-35,436	+25,358	+9,361	-8,412	-1,769	-12,758	-1,140	-4,346	+10,866	+6,023	+19,652	-3,251	+17,340
Total.....	46,415,895	321,059	386,476	347,278	308,846	326,794	293,901	369,595	534,989	393,620	371,675	348,527	305,062	316,503

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and reports of Federal Reserve Banks.

1/ Monthly sales for Alaska are not available after March 1947.

2/ Beginning with June 1947, include small amounts of unclassified sales of Series F and G bonds.

Sales and Redemptions of United States Savings Bonds - (Continued)

Table 6.- Sales of Series F and G Savings Bonds Combined, Classified by States 1/ (In thousands of dollars)

State	Total acquisition through June 30, 1947	1946							1947					
		June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	
Alabama.....	143,595	2,191	1,909	1,476	1,498	1,299	1,558	1,624	2,770	1,638	1,755	1,768	1,401	
Arizona.....	44,572	474	884	571	342	367	605	513	961	552	527	532	518	
Arkansas.....	87,236	1,355	1,019	1,107	702	587	824	1,238	1,670	1,424	406	1,040	996	
California.....	1,248,205	15,080	25,547	16,767	12,876	12,637	11,952	13,860	31,059	21,306	16,189	13,287	10,680	
Colorado.....	158,814	2,961	3,229	88	4,052	2,329	1,314	1,750	3,501	2,670	2,936	1,939	1,590	
Connecticut.....	371,368	3,825	4,937	4,020	2,699	2,530	1,967	2,260	9,945	3,998	3,238	2,215	2,323	
Delaware.....	71,378	1,180	889	1,137	495	583	413	348	1,406	440	357	356	575	
Distr. of Columbia.....	165,820	2,596	2,893	2,563	1,718	1,460	1,660	1,664	3,496	3,398	2,544	1,840	1,646	
Florida.....	210,573	3,244	4,465	2,650	2,935	2,625	2,355	3,207	4,714	2,760	2,794	2,497	2,509	
Georgia.....	181,663	2,559	2,489	2,439	2,003	2,059	1,302	2,162	3,205	1,941	1,619	1,681	1,321	
Idaho.....	44,133	629	432	529	395	603	505	775	1,151	925	745	1,088	420	
Illinois.....	1,481,763	24,266	27,431	18,324	14,066	15,091	13,702	16,037	44,288	21,362	25,188	20,890	16,230	
Indiana.....	439,737	8,839	8,971	6,190	5,305	5,359	4,319	5,964	12,023	7,043	6,361	6,603	5,096	
Iowa.....	472,648	7,135	8,601	6,201	5,169	6,387	6,103	8,838	15,722	7,880	15,184	10,771	7,276	
Kansas.....	222,994	3,673	4,046	2,131	3,024	2,595	2,724	3,109	6,311	7,349	5,061	2,977	2,747	
Kentucky.....	239,395	5,281	5,536	3,715	2,578	2,860	1,741	2,962	4,959	5,394	3,580	3,221	3,119	
Louisiana.....	189,553	2,791	2,912	1,662	1,727	1,711	1,464	1,615	2,977	1,653	1,827	2,022	1,900	
Maine.....	114,998	1,527	2,114	1,629	861	820	595	1,146	3,148	1,194	1,318	1,172	887	
Maryland.....	282,235	5,173	5,475	3,591	2,463	2,504	2,916	2,617	6,498	3,855	3,307	2,818	3,288	
Massachusetts.....	938,030	11,425	19,858	12,175	6,527	6,289	5,198	7,004	26,863	13,029	9,483	10,115	8,850	
Michigan.....	553,960	9,400	8,770	7,339	4,998	5,830	5,148	7,046	11,438	8,213	5,512	5,555	5,504	
Minnesota.....	387,547	6,795	8,675	5,587	4,733	4,707	4,428	4,742	11,287	6,485	5,392	5,580	4,719	
Mississippi.....	99,660	1,226	1,978	1,092	1,052	871	858	1,105	2,313	1,144	1,173	1,131	952	
Missouri.....	522,158	10,752	10,372	8,058	6,795	5,924	5,371	7,154	13,517	7,890	7,067	6,248	5,178	
Montana.....	64,154	706	986	918	762	570	876	814	1,698	1,245	1,357	1,233	905	
Nebraska.....	210,281	2,747	3,848	3,180	3,106	2,923	2,751	3,639	6,379	4,523	7,837	6,113	4,007	
Nevada.....	19,247	268	422	290	155	168	80	262	472	192	370	100	157	
New Hampshire.....	78,646	759	1,383	754	534	384	609	689	2,952	1,008	619	643	550	
New Jersey.....	603,954	9,146	10,085	7,614	5,612	6,625	5,235	6,176	13,128	8,583	6,729	5,634	5,215	
New Mexico.....	36,473	560	410	144	969	486	330	396	359	226	370	206	199	
New York.....	3,122,750	50,082	42,144	36,236	24,003	27,704	22,008	27,582	82,893	49,322	33,634	31,808	23,979	
North Carolina.....	221,362	4,131	3,653	3,276	2,201	2,567	2,154	2,912	5,168	3,346	2,790	2,321	3,138	
North Dakota.....	75,948	853	1,264	946	988	1,335	1,283	1,031	2,321	1,739	1,439	1,043	816	
Ohio.....	1,052,168	20,095	23,515	14,429	10,682	11,593	9,079	11,730	27,589	13,780	11,839	12,226	9,774	
Oklahoma.....	138,280	3,042	2,052	1,817	1,775	1,334	1,260	3,320	5,003	1,658	1,665	1,760	1,314	
Oregon.....	156,180	1,668	2,316	1,834	2,211	1,624	1,589	1,809	4,151	2,031	1,569	1,903	1,510	
Pennsylvania.....	1,544,798	27,321	33,133	22,594	15,557	15,832	14,757	16,519	34,970	19,361	20,014	17,298	14,144	
Rhode Island.....	148,737	2,727	5,550	2,274	1,574	824	1,068	1,033	3,475	2,438	1,747	1,284	1,253	
South Carolina.....	103,114	1,722	2,183	1,182	1,160	1,236	1,041	1,234	1,584	1,632	988	890	940	
South Dakota.....	67,232	1,514	1,169	883	999	1,271	1,157	1,521	2,262	1,963	1,855	1,758	1,904	
Tennessee.....	190,992	3,025	3,691	1,864	2,195	1,618	1,893	2,401	5,288	2,706	2,292	2,331	1,988	
Texas.....	521,516	7,151	6,918	6,456	5,209	4,979	3,713	5,617	10,352	6,945	5,845	4,978	5,724	
Utah.....	40,040	517	507	403	486	247	443	731	1,344	547	622	376	426	
Vermont.....	43,128	457	1,001	611	379	271	270	467	1,099	458	291	515	418	
Virginia.....	257,846	3,420	4,148	3,137	3,381	3,303	3,055	4,241	5,737	4,450	1,880	2,725	1,963	
Washington.....	263,803	2,865	4,894	2,674	2,451	3,039	2,424	3,653	6,970	3,619	2,708	2,170	3,106	
West Virginia.....	99,510	1,552	2,306	1,421	1,121	1,465	1,111	2,237	3,291	935	1,816	911	1,045	
Wisconsin.....	485,949	8,535	9,161	7,583	5,487	5,709	5,468	5,914	13,428	7,462	7,677	6,747	5,648	
Wyoming.....	32,000	385	445	399	523	283	478	621	1,066	394	312	568	306	
Alaska 1/.....	5,349	11	18	6	10	1	22	3	6	17	10	-	-	
Canal Zons.....	6,501	9	12	5	22	51	18	32	36	66	61	15	23	
Hawaii.....	58,176	555	901	465	536	407	179	358	1,375	1,122	311	292	222	
Puerto Rico.....	13,646	26	2	19	1	28	6	28	42	4	11	1	9	
Virgin Islands.....	812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other possessions.....	903	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sales to commercial banks 2/.....	895,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Adjustment to Daily Treasury Statement.....	+6,933	-40,071	+34,963	+8,088	+2,183	+6,671	-4,536	+985	-53,056	+43,271	+1,779	+8,518	+3,510	
Total.....	19,238,145	250,157	366,510	242,744	185,265	192,577	158,245	206,696	416,902	318,579	244,002	223,715	183,292	165,364

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and reports from Federal Reserve Banks.

* Less than \$500.

1/ Monthly sales for Alaska are not available after March 1947.

2/ State figures exclude sales of Series F and G bonds to commercial banks. Commercial banks were permitted to purchase Series F and G

bonds under certain conditions during the calendar year 1944 ("Treasury Bulletin" for December 1944, page 36, footnote 9); from June 18 through June 30, 1945 ("Treasury Bulletin" for February 1946, page 37, footnote 9); and from December 3 through December 8, 1945 ("Treasury Bulletin" for February 1946, page 4-22).

Sales and Redemptions of United States Savings Bonds - (Continued)

Table 7.- Redemptions of Series A through E Savings Bonds, Classified by States

State	Total Oct. 1944- June 1947	1946										1947				
		June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June		
Alabama.....	190,798	5,368	5,853	5,644	5,528	4,889	4,877	5,225	5,254	4,429	4,993	4,204	4,402	3,841		
Arizona.....	67,287	2,201	1,911	2,041	2,036	2,174	1,753	2,183	2,103	1,717	2,070	1,918	1,862	1,795		
Arkansas.....	103,953	3,206	3,320	3,129	3,238	3,020	2,526	2,812	3,147	2,527	2,593	2,600	2,677	2,443		
California.....	1,354,945	37,698	42,836	42,601	40,927	34,882	32,163	36,112	46,061	35,280	40,495	36,638	33,736	33,872		
Colorado.....	125,026	4,357	3,964	4,064	4,818	3,706	2,812	4,922	4,489	3,433	3,795	3,915	3,683	3,730		
Connecticut.....	229,386	7,330	7,506	7,017	7,141	6,380	6,642	6,759	6,122	4,972	5,798	6,333	6,371	6,016		
Delaware.....	33,278	1,141	1,160	1,082	1,117	1,089	852	1,023	984	868	808	1,060	857	1,961		
District of Columbia	163,659	6,475	4,890	4,834	6,037	4,234	4,671	5,368	4,831	3,894	4,726	4,801	4,681	5,457		
Florida.....	232,770	7,145	7,109	6,969	7,042	6,932	6,747	7,434	7,644	6,095	7,058	6,552	6,946	6,010		
Georgia.....	200,532	7,506	7,465	6,214	6,384	5,702	5,327	6,038	6,331	5,132	5,784	5,211	5,207	4,840		
Idaho.....	43,899	1,594	1,376	1,516	1,488	1,307	1,150	1,288	1,405	1,215	1,405	1,504	1,198	1,530		
Illinois.....	1,069,606	35,391	35,892	34,530	34,057	31,943	27,911	32,183	36,021	25,297	30,134	28,493	27,585	27,791		
Indiana.....	417,618	12,653	12,188	11,926	11,032	10,728	9,543	10,493	9,958	8,044	9,453	9,399	9,813	9,303		
Iowa.....	253,832	8,490	8,011	7,514	8,255	7,796	6,445	7,389	7,722	7,292	9,978	7,155	7,023	6,587		
Kansas.....	172,206	6,078	4,171	6,277	7,030	5,050	4,484	5,280	5,229	4,993	5,330	5,294	5,138	5,009		
Kentucky.....	173,968	5,372	5,684	5,145	5,035	4,994	4,221	5,130	4,917	4,228	4,556	4,467	4,465	4,757		
Louisiana.....	171,172	5,298	5,352	4,734	5,397	4,964	4,317	4,594	4,708	4,034	4,862	4,376	4,281	4,186		
Maine.....	57,799	1,892	2,027	1,762	1,913	1,892	1,693	1,943	1,600	1,359	1,565	1,690	1,621	1,796		
Maryland.....	189,901	6,681	6,155	6,134	5,348	7,148	4,952	6,016	5,841	4,695	5,239	5,590	5,452	5,233		
Massachusetts.....	418,293	12,597	13,621	12,139	12,583	13,324	11,862	14,232	13,035	10,474	12,036	11,589	11,093	11,602		
Michigan.....	870,532	27,839	26,900	22,966	24,734	23,555	20,045	22,202	20,595	16,780	19,867	19,273	19,698	19,625		
Minnesota.....	292,106	10,272	10,211	9,176	8,755	9,228	7,819	8,502	13,680	7,586	8,386	9,135	8,205	8,461		
Mississippi.....	92,636	2,555	3,422	2,722	2,893	2,967	2,675	2,620	3,431	2,481	2,690	2,576	2,482	2,287		
Missouri.....	392,808	12,934	11,682	12,424	13,124	11,160	10,360	10,716	14,522	9,811	10,465	10,314	10,074	10,086		
Montana.....	53,878	2,117	2,062	1,930	1,888	1,750	1,750	1,764	2,004	1,451	1,636	1,648	1,532	1,559		
Nebraska.....	128,246	4,456	3,555	2,878	6,080	3,776	3,328	3,827	4,882	4,080	4,429	4,127	4,040	3,700		
Nevada.....	20,583	485	638	691	568	706	465	556	783	561	629	547	585	590		
New Hampshire.....	36,743	1,227	1,313	1,198	1,199	1,295	1,094	1,314	1,016	895	1,089	1,151	1,052	1,043		
New Jersey.....	478,589	14,821	13,596	14,438	15,343	10,153	15,374	15,186	14,464	10,378	11,204	12,829	12,881	12,504		
New Mexico.....	40,171	1,497	914	1,402	1,427	1,262	1,008	1,469	1,240	1,018	1,316	1,065	1,316	1,116		
New York.....	1,392,969	44,960	39,204	38,554	47,404	25,359	48,597	47,698	47,651	33,048	35,958	36,759	40,463	39,022		
North Carolina.....	190,097	6,515	5,920	6,011	6,004	4,378	4,941	5,729	4,557	5,735	5,523	5,473	4,916			
North Dakota.....	39,817	1,690	1,649	1,384	1,231	1,277	1,168	1,059	1,556	983	1,370	1,474	1,296	1,589		
Ohio.....	903,246	27,980	29,087	26,463	25,313	24,805	21,809	24,163	24,358	18,572	21,554	21,942	20,931	21,629		
Oklahoma.....	190,255	6,373	6,382	5,900	6,049	5,345	4,650	5,580	6,491	5,039	5,314	5,205	4,860	4,814		
Oregon.....	201,927	6,689	6,543	6,260	5,647	3,757	4,893	5,000	5,728	4,577	5,748	5,220	4,993	4,786		
Pennsylvania.....	1,110,480	36,386	35,883	33,257	32,432	34,486	27,878	33,859	36,064	25,644	27,338	30,038	28,212	26,265		
Rhode Island.....	74,056	2,315	2,315	2,046	2,185	2,316	1,967	2,136	1,780	1,560	1,736	1,899	1,827	1,927		
South Carolina.....	91,833	2,974	2,683	2,699	2,723	2,061	2,425	2,506	2,597	2,145	2,307	2,362	2,297	2,252		
South Dakota.....	41,231	1,588	1,418	1,407	1,419	1,276	1,132	1,151	1,434	1,120	1,362	1,459	1,276	1,436		
Tennessee.....	196,964	5,386	6,934	5,595	5,981	5,827	4,776	5,157	6,021	4,242	4,938	5,471	4,902	4,598		
Texas.....	648,545	21,028	18,933	15,310	24,817	19,420	16,623	19,271	19,677	16,702	18,956	17,287	16,794	15,927		
Utah.....	70,192	2,505	2,403	2,444	2,143	2,070	2,059	2,316	2,080	1,794	2,113	1,998	2,053	2,081		
Vermont.....	18,334	719	673	678	650	658	580	772	612	481	558	586	595	619		
Virginia.....	248,411	8,990	6,651	7,254	8,543	5,518	6,772	7,838	7,404	5,981	7,066	7,009	6,891	6,740		
Washington.....	295,960	9,299	9,687	9,273	8,944	8,254	7,653	8,411	9,186	6,988	8,708	7,935	7,691	7,002		
West Virginia.....	133,770	4,696	3,837	4,010	4,161	3,734	3,606	4,098	3,664	2,791	3,158	3,562	3,612	3,218		
Wisconsin.....	287,013	10,054	9,658	9,195	8,858	8,524	7,592	8,443	8,215	6,516	8,112	7,680	7,899	7,775		
Wyoming.....	26,870	1,094	820	634	1,356	785	749	831	873	708	893	794	901	778		
Alaska.....	7,832	265	244	316	244	216	200	179	173	209	208	235	303	306		
Canal Zone.....	5,377	464	358	303	238	307	335	362	377	223	305	309	348	273		
Hawaii.....	70,286	1,592	1,468	2,633	1,861	1,459	691	2,459	2,717	1,628	1,995	1,837	2,011	1,564		
Puerto Rico.....	19,763	796	473	677	447	468	665	931	724	528	654	709	566	635		
Virgin Islands.....	538	24	10	24	33	13	18	5	16	7	10	24	11	11		
Other possessions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Adjustment to Daily Treasury Statement	1/ 18,188	+5,818	+30,830	-163	-18,687	+51,769	-19,424	+20,108	-19,311	-1,653	-5,271	+20,431	-14,995	-209		
Total.....	14,366,173	466,864	478,811	427,263	432,413	442,088	361,223	444,666	429,840	339,405	385,216	403,160	361,168	367,718		

Sources: Daily Treasury Statement and reports from Federal Reserve Banks.

Note: It should be noted that State figures presented in this table are not necessarily comparable with sales data by States inasmuch as bonds which have been purchased in one State may have been redeemed in another. Moreover, the figures shown in this table are based

on current redemption values, whereas the sales figures are shown at issue price. Data on redemptions by States are not available prior to October 1944.

1/ Beginning with June 1947 includes small amounts of unclassified redemptions of Series F and G bonds.

Sales and Redemptions of Treasury Savings Notes

Treasury savings notes were issued in three series, series A from August 1, 1941 through June 22, 1943, series B from August 1, 1941 through September 12, 1942, and series C which have been on continuous sale since September 14, 1942. All of series A and B and some of series C notes have matured.

Series C notes are sold at par, and accrue in value each month, yielding 1.07% per annum if held to maturity (3 years from date of issue). These notes may be used in payment of taxes any time after 2 months after issue, or may be redeemed for cash any time after 6 months after issue. For details concerning features, investment yields, and tax payment or redemption values, see "Treasury Bulletin" for October 1945, pages A-4 and A-5. For details concerning the features of series A

and B notes, see "Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury" for 1942, pages 207 and 220.

In the following tables sales and redemptions of Treasury savings notes are shown at par value. Matured notes turned in for redemption (either for cash or for tax payment) are included in the figures on redemptions. Matured notes outstanding are reflected in the interest-bearing debt until all notes of the series have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased, in accordance with the practice of the Daily Treasury Statement. For sales and redemptions of series A and B notes by fiscal years and months, see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1946, pages 42 and 43.

Table 1.- Summary of Sales and Redemptions, by Series, as of June 30, 1947

(In millions of dollars)

Treasury savings notes	Sales	Redemptions			Amount outstanding	
		Total	For cash	For taxes	Matured debt	Interest-bearing debt
Series A.....	407	402	65 1/	337	5	-
Series B.....	4,944	4,943	182 1/	4,761	1	-
Series C.....	30,098	24,515	5,824	18,691	23	5,560
Total.....	<u>35,449</u>	<u>29,861</u>	<u>6,071</u>	<u>23,789</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>5,560</u>

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Includes exchanges.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions of Series C Treasury Savings Notes

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Redemptions			Amount outstanding	
		Total	For cash	For taxes	Matured debt	Interest-bearing debt
Fiscal years:						
1944.....	8,954	5,970	462	5,508	-	9,448
1945.....	7,016	6,396	543	5,853	-	10,068
1946.....	3,525	6,873	2,602	4,271	9	6,711
1947.....	3,057	4,194	2,182	2,012	23	5,560
Calendar years:						
1943.....	7,958	3,331	223	3,108	-	8,302
1944.....	8,533	7,087	590	6,497	-	9,748
1945.....	5,504	6,966	1,637	5,329	51	8,235
1946.....	2,789	5,287	2,332	2,955	63	5,725
Months:						
1947-January.....	218	370	227	143	46	5,590
February.....	209	234	175	60	41	5,570
March.....	275	410	126	283	33	5,443
April.....	174	143	92	52	30	5,477
May.....	164	119	90	29	26	5,525
June.....	570	538	330	208	23	5,560

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

Sales and Redemptions of Treasury Savings Notes - (Continued)

Table 3.- Sales of Series C, Classified by Denominations

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total all denomi- nations	Denomination							
		\$100	\$500	\$1,000	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$100,000	\$500,000	\$1,000,000
1944.....	8,953.7	10.5	24.2	398.5	507.6	1,858.5	3,086.7	1,259.5	1,808.0
1945.....	7,015.8	13.6	32.8	264.3	414.0	1,488.0	2,378.2	827.0	1,598.0
1946.....	3,525.5	5.4	13.8	102.7	160.3	617.4	1,120.8	588.0	917.0
1947 p.....	3,056.6	2.9	8.3	68.3	135.8	578.7	1,004.9	459.5	798.0
1947-January.....	218.1	.3	.8	6.3	11.3	48.9	82.4	34.0	34.0
February.....	209.2	.2	.5	4.2	7.7	33.1	56.9	44.5	62.0
March p.....	275.3	.2	.8	6.5	14.2	64.2	95.3	37.5	56.0
April p.....	173.8	.1	.4	3.8	8.3	35.4	60.8	25.0	40.0
May p.....	164.3	.2	.6	4.8	8.5	36.9	62.1	25.0	26.0
June p.....	569.6	.6	1.5	11.4	21.0	90.1	155.0	121.0	169.0

Source: Daily Treasury Statement, Public Debt Service, and reports from Federal Reserve Banks.

p Preliminary.

Table 4.- Sales of Series C, Classified by Type of Purchaser

Fiscal year or month	Sales in millions of dollars			Percentage distribution of sales		
	Total	Individuals, partnerships and personal trust accounts	Corporations	Total	Individuals, partnerships and personal trust accounts	Corporations
1944.....	8,953.7	654.9	8,298.7	100.0	7.3	92.7
1945.....	7,015.8	434.7	6,581.3	100.0	6.2	93.8
1946.....	3,525.5	270.7	3,254.8	100.0	7.7	92.3
1947.....	3,056.6	219.5	2,837.1	100.0	7.2	92.8
1947-January.....	218.1	19.0	199.1	100.0	8.7	91.3
February.....	209.2	11.1	198.1	100.0	5.3	94.7
March.....	275.3	13.8	261.5	100.0	5.0	95.0
April.....	173.8	18.6	155.2	100.0	10.7	89.3
May.....	164.3	18.1	146.2	100.0	11.0	89.0
June.....	569.6	23.9	545.7	100.0	4.2	95.8

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and reports from Federal Reserve Banks.

Sales of United States Savings Stamps

Table 1.- Summary of Sales and Redemptions 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Amount outstanding end of fiscal year or month	Net change during fiscal year or month	Sales	Redemptions			Percentage distribution of redemptions		
				Total	Exchanged for United States savings bonds 2/	Cash 2/	Total	Exchanged for United States savings bonds 2/	Cash 2/
1943.....	213,350	+45,620 3/4	590,268 4/	544,647	474,168	70,480 5/	100.0	87.1	12.9 5/
1944.....	196,518	-16,832	408,930	425,762	352,632	73,130	100.0	52.3	17.2
1945.....	177,598	-18,920	268,411	287,331	231,593	55,738	100.0	80.6	19.4
1946.....	95,976	-81,622	109,852	191,474	130,422	61,052	100.0	68.1	31.9
1947.....	69,930	-26,046	26,386	52,432	28,130	24,303	100.0	53.6	46.4
1947-January.....	76,122	-3,199	1,708	4,907	2,709	2,198	100.0	55.2	44.8
February.....	73,980	-2,143	2,391	4,533	2,475	2,058	100.0	54.6	45.4
March.....	72,492	-1,487	2,582	4,069	2,051	2,018	100.0	50.4	49.6
April.....	71,111	-1,382	2,328	3,706	1,931	1,775	100.0	52.1	47.9
May.....	71,114	+4	1,393	1,389	702	688	100.0	50.5	49.5
June.....	69,930	-1,184	1,978	3,163	1,635	1,528	100.0	51.7	48.3

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

Note: See "Treasury Bulletin" July 1946 for back figures.

1/ Stamp sold prior to October 1, 1942 were known as postal savings stamps and were obligations of the Postal Savings System but subsequently became public debt obligations.

2/ Estimated on the basis of samples made by the Post Office Department.

3/ Net of sales less redemptions. See footnote 1.

4/ Does not include amounts transferred from Postal Savings System to The Treasury to cover outstanding stamps.

5/ Includes minor amounts which were exchanged for postal savings certificates. These aggregated \$55,000 for the period July 1, 1942 through October 31, 1942.

Table 2.- Sales, Classified by Denominations

Fiscal year or month	Sales in thousands of dollars						Percentage distribution of sales					
	Total all denominations	Denomination					Total all denominations	Denomination				
		10¢	25¢	50¢	\$1.00	\$5.00		10¢	25¢	50¢	\$1.00	\$5.00
1943.....	590,268	126,327	313,691	52,508	71,693	26,048	100.0	21.4	53.1	8.9	12.2	4.4
1944.....	408,930	102,534	209,121	32,611	46,972	17,691	100.0	25.1	51.1	8.0	11.5	4.3
1945.....	268,411	68,727	135,277	20,942	32,583	10,882	100.0	25.6	50.4	7.8	12.1	4.1
1946.....	109,852	22,680	56,115	9,619	15,755	5,683	100.0	20.6	51.1	8.8	14.3	5.2
1947.....	26,386	4,161	12,720	2,827	4,700	1,978	100.0	15.3	48.2	10.7	17.8	7.5
1947-January.....	1,708	304	827	175	285	116	100.0	17.8	48.5	10.2	16.7	6.8
February.....	2,391	441	1,153	259	382	156	100.0	18.4	48.3	10.8	16.0	6.5
March.....	2,582	468	1,222	265	437	189	100.0	18.1	47.4	10.3	16.9	7.3
April.....	2,324	440	1,066	243	402	174	100.0	18.9	45.9	10.4	17.3	7.5
May.....	1,393	217	657	149	257	113	100.0	15.6	47.2	10.7	18.4	8.1
June.....	1,978	240	919	235	427	157	100.0	12.1	46.5	11.9	21.6	7.9

Source: (1) Total sales: Daily Treasury Statement; (2) Distribution by denominations: Based upon Post Office Department data.

OWNERSHIP OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

Summary Distribution by Classes of Holders of Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by United States Government and Guaranteed by United States

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Securities issued by United States Government								Securities guaranteed by United States ^{1/}					
	Total amount outstanding	Distribution by classes of holders							Distribution by classes of holders					
		U. S. Government agencies and trust funds				Federal Reserve Banks	Private Investors ^{2/}			U. S. Government agencies and trust funds and Federal Reserve Banks		Private investors ^{2/}		
		Total public and special issues	Public marketable issues	Public non-marketable issues ^{3/}	Special issues	Public marketable issues	Total public issues	Public marketable issues	Public non-marketable issues	Public marketable issues	Public non-marketable issues	Public non-marketable issues ^{4/}		
1938.....	36,576	14,466	1,791	-	2,676	2,564	29,545	27,989	1,556	4,853	325	-	4,528	-
1939.....	39,886	5,605	1,835	-	3,770	2,551	31,730	29,579	2,151	5,450	286	-	5,164	-
1940.....	42,376	6,803	2,028	-	4,775	2,458	33,115	29,950	3,166	5,498	286	-	5,212	-
1941.....	48,387	8,225	2,104	1	6,120	2,180	37,982	33,428	4,554	6,360	275	-	6,085	-
1942.....	71,968	10,340	2,452	3	7,885	2,640	58,988	45,481	13,507	4,549	287	-	4,262	-
1943.....	135,380	14,091	3,213	7	10,871	7,149	114,141	84,948	29,193	4,092	170	115	3,738	68
1944.....	199,543	18,920	4,623	10	18,287	14,899	165,725	120,580	44,845	1,516	4	176	1,186	150
1945.....	256,357	24,934	6,105	17	18,812	21,792	209,630	153,421	56,209	409	6	-	28	375
1946.....	268,111	29,121	6,759	30	22,332	23,783	215,206	159,064	56,143	467	9	-	34	424
1947.....	255,113	32,967 p	5,564 p	37 p	27,366	21,872	200,274 p	141,266 p	59,008	83	10 p	-	29 p	45
1947-Jan.....	258,378	31,157	6,343	37	24,777	23,941	203,280	146,160	57,120	262	9	-	36	217
Feb.....	258,113	31,302	6,328	37	24,938	24,117	202,695	144,966	57,729	181	9	-	36	135
Mar.....	255,800	31,561	6,342	37	25,183	22,593	201,646	143,526	58,119	175	9	-	36	130
Apr.....	254,427	31,585	6,268	37	25,280	21,857	200,985	142,410	58,575	171	9	-	36	126
May.....	254,975	32,142	5,919	37	26,186	22,083	200,744	141,919	58,826	171	10	-	36	125
June.....	255,113	32,967 p	5,564 p	37 p	27,366	21,872	200,274 p	141,266 p	59,008	83	10 p	-	29 p	45

Source: (1) Daily Treasury Statement for total amounts outstanding; (2) reports of agencies and trust funds for securities held by U. S. Government agencies and trust funds; and (3) Federal Reserve System for securities held by Federal Reserve Banks.

p Preliminary.
* Less than \$500,000.

^{1/} Excludes obligations held by the Treasury and matured securities.

^{2/} The total amount of securities held by private investors is calcu-

lated by deducting from the total amount of securities outstanding, the securities held by U. S. Government agencies and trust funds and by Federal Reserve Banks.

^{3/} Includes United States savings bonds, Series A-F, at maturity value. Consists of Commodity Credit Corporation demand obligations stated as of the close of the previous month, in accordance with the Daily Treasury Statement.

**Estimated Ownership of Interest-Bearing Securities Issued or Guaranteed
by the United States Government**

(Par values 1/ - in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total amount outstanding 2/	Held by banks			Held by non-bank investors						
		Total	Commercial banks 3/	Federal Reserve Banks	Total	Individuals 4/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Other corporations and associations 5/	State and local governments 6/	U. S. Government agencies and trust funds
1939-December.....	47.1	18.4	15.9	2.5	28.7	9.8	6.3	3.1	2.6	.4	6.5
1940-June.....	47.9	18.6	16.1	2.5	29.3	9.7	6.5	3.1	2.5	.4	7.1
December.....	50.4	19.5	17.3	2.2	30.9	10.3	6.9	3.2	2.4	.5	7.6
1941-June.....	54.7	21.8	19.7	2.2	32.9	10.9	7.1	3.4	2.4	.6	8.5
December.....	63.8	23.7	21.4	2.3	40.1	13.6	8.2	3.7	4.4	.7	9.5
1942-June.....	76.5	28.7	26.0	2.6	47.8	17.9	9.2	3.9	5.4	.9	10.6
December.....	111.6	47.3	41.1	6.2	64.3	23.7	11.3	4.5	11.6	1.0	12.2
1943-March.....	118.6	50.1	44.2	5.9	68.6	26.5	11.2	4.6	12.1	1.0	13.1
June.....	139.5	59.4	52.2	7.2	80.0	30.3	13.1	5.3	15.5	1.5	14.3
September.....	161.0	67.2	58.3	8.9	93.8	34.7	14.7	5.9	20.7	2.0	15.8
December.....	168.7	71.5	59.9	11.5	97.3	37.1	15.1	6.1	20.0	2.1	16.9
1944-March.....	185.6	76.2	64.0	12.1	109.4	42.2	16.4	6.8	23.3	2.6	18.1
June.....	201.1	83.3	68.4	14.9	117.7	45.1	17.3	7.3	25.8	3.2	19.1
September.....	209.3	87.1	70.5	16.7	122.2	47.8	18.3	7.7	24.4	3.5	20.6
December.....	230.4	96.5	77.7	18.8	133.8	52.2	19.6	8.3	27.6	4.3	21.7
1945-March.....	233.1	97.4	77.7	19.7	135.7	53.6	20.4	8.7	25.8	4.4	22.9
June.....	256.8	106.0	84.2	21.8	150.8	58.5	22.7	9.6	29.8	5.3	24.9
September.....	260.2	107.3	84.0	23.3	152.8	59.4	22.5	10.0	28.8	5.5	26.6
December.....	276.2	115.0	90.8	24.3	161.2	63.5	24.4	10.7	29.1	6.5	27.0
1946-February.....	278.5	116.7	93.8	22.9	161.8	63.5	24.8	11.1	27.7	6.7	28.0
June.....	268.6	108.2	84.4	23.8	160.4	62.9	25.3	11.5	25.2	6.5	29.1
September.....	264.6	104.3	80.2	24.0	160.3	62.8	25.4	11.7	23.7	6.3	30.4
December.....	258.0	97.9	74.5	23.3	160.1	63.5	25.3	11.8	22.4	6.2	30.9
1947-January.....	258.6	97.9	73.9	23.9	160.8	64.2	25.4	11.9	22.0	6.2	31.2
February.....	258.3	96.8	72.7	24.1	161.5	64.7	25.4	12.0	21.9	6.2	31.3
March.....	256.0	94.1	71.5	22.6	161.9	65.2	25.1	12.0	21.7	6.3	31.6
April.....	254.6	93.5	71.7	21.9	161.0	65.4	25.1	12.0	20.5	6.3	31.6
May p.....	255.1	92.9	70.8	22.1	162.3	65.6	25.2	12.0	21.0	6.3	32.2

p Preliminary.

1/ United States savings bonds, Series A-D, E and F are included at current redemption values.

2/ Guaranteed securities held by the Treasury are excluded.

3/ Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in territories and insular possessions. Excludes securities held in trust departments.

4/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

5/ Includes savings and loan associations, dealers and brokers, and investors of foreign balances and international accounts in this country.

6/ Comprises trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies, and territories and insular possessions.

Net Market Purchases or Sales of Government Securities for Treasury Investment Accounts 1/

(In millions of dollars)

	Net market purchases or sales (-)											
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1939.....	1.6	.1	-12.5	-37.1	-40.4	5.0	3.0	3.3	71.9	-1.2	-2.8	-3.2
1940.....	-9.5	-20.9	-5.7	-1.6	.4	.9	-	-	-3.3	-4.4	-3	-1.1
1941.....	-2.8	12.0	-	-.7	-.2	.4	*	-	*	-.2	-	60.0
1942.....	-.5	30.0	5.8	.3	*	-.3	-2.3	-8.4	-4.5	-1.0	-	-
1943.....	-14.5	-90.3	-72.9	-.4	-35.2	-145.8	-67.8	-15.8	-2.7	-	-5.0	4.8
1944.....	-9.9	-105.1	-11.5	-16.5	-10.0	20.5	-18.5	-19.0	-28.1	**	-5.9	-12.0
1945.....	-67.5	-48.1	-5.9	-55.6	-34.4	-56.4	-17.0	-.2	-12.5	.3	-57.6	-20.3
1946.....	-8.1	-.7	-	3.3	.4	-69.8	-157.8	-41.2	-74.1	-123.0	-	-
1947.....	.1	-	-4.7	-61.3	-338.6	-359.2	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Less than \$50,000.

1/ Consists of purchases or sales made by the Treasury. Treasury investment accounts comprise (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or of the Treasurer of the United States, and (2) accounts under the control of certain

U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the Treasury Department. This table also includes purchases under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, and excludes the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

**Treasury Survey of Ownership of Securities Issued by the United States
Government and by Federal Agencies. May 31, 1947**

The tables in Section I present summary data as of May 31, 1947 from the Treasury Survey of Ownership of Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States. The banks and insurance companies covered in the survey account for approximately 95 percent of the amount of

such securities owned by all banks and insurance companies in the United States.

Section II presents summary data on the ownership of Federal Land Bank bonds, Federal Intermediate Credit Bank debentures and Federal Home Loan Bank bonds.

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1.- Summary: All Interest-Bearing Securities
(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey						Held by all other investors ^{2/}	
		Banks ^{1/}			Insurance companies		All U. S. Government agencies and trust funds, and Federal Reserve Banks		
		7,325 commercial banks ^{2/}	33 stock savings banks	540 mutual savings banks	309 life insurance companies	638 fire, casualty, and marine insurance companies			
Public securities:									
Marketable securities.....	169,972	63,044	456	11,740	21,056	3,064	28,017	42,594	
Non-marketable securities ^{4/}	58,987	1,236	12	289	138	239	36	56,912	
Total public securities.....	228,960	64,280	468	12,029	21,194	3,303	28,054	99,507	
Special issues	26,186	-	-	-	-	-	26,186	-	
Total interest-bearing securities issued or guaranteed by the United States ^{5/}	<u>255,146</u>	<u>64,280</u>	<u>468</u>	<u>12,029</u>	<u>21,194</u>	<u>3,303</u>	<u>54,240</u>	<u>99,507</u>	

^{1/} Securities held in trust departments are excluded.

^{2/} Includes trust companies.

^{3/} This column includes securities held by those banks and insurance companies which are not covered in the Treasury Survey. See head-

note to this section.

^{4/} C.C.C. demand obligations in the amount of \$125 million held by all commercial banks are shown only in total amount outstanding.

^{5/} Guaranteed securities held by the Treasury are not included.

Table 2.- Public Marketable Interest-Bearing Securities

PART A - ANALYSIS OF OWNERSHIP BY TYPES OF SECURITY, BY CALL CLASSES,
AND BY TAX STATUS

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey						Held by all other investors ^{2/}	
		Banks ^{1/}			Insurance companies		All U. S. Government agencies and trust funds, and Federal Reserve Banks		
		7,325 commercial banks ^{2/}	33 stock savings banks	540 mutual savings banks	309 life insurance companies	638 fire, casualty, and marine insurance companies			
Par values - in millions of dollars									
Types of security:									
Securities issued by United States									
Treasury bills.....	16,002	590	-	1	-	-	14,984	427	
Certificates of indebtedness.....	26,294	9,322	14	266	233	206	6,094	10,158	
Treasury notes.....	8,142	4,913	20	171	159	123	381	2,376	
Treasury bonds - bank restricted ^{4/}	19,636	1,274	200	8,141	16,714	1,316	4,665	17,326	
Treasury bonds - bank eligible.....	49,685	46,920	220	3,157	3,936	1,416	1,848	12,190	
Postal savings and other bonds.....	165	14	*	1	*	1	36	113	
Guaranteed by United States ^{5/}	46	12	2	4	14	1	10	4	
Total.....	<u>169,972</u>	<u>63,044</u>	<u>456</u>	<u>11,740</u>	<u>21,056</u>	<u>3,064</u>	<u>28,017</u>	<u>42,594</u>	
Call classes:									
Due or first becoming callable									
Within 1 year.....	50,605	14,911	30	530	407	349	21,423	12,954	
1 to 5 years.....	38,257	26,792	79	1,256	1,473	679	1,157	6,821	
5 to 10 years.....	26,258	16,416	123	1,705	2,165	581	543	4,725	
10 to 15 years.....	11,208	2,172	79	2,522	1,011	723	315	4,584	
15 to 20 years.....	21,227	136	73	2,914	9,751	305	2,594	5,454	
Over 20 years.....	22,372	2,606	71	2,809	6,235	426	1,976	6,250	
Various (Federal Housing Administration debentures).....	46	12	2	4	14	1	10	4	
Total.....	<u>169,972</u>	<u>63,044</u>	<u>456</u>	<u>11,740</u>	<u>21,056</u>	<u>3,064</u>	<u>28,017</u>	<u>42,594</u>	
Tax status: ^{6/}									
Fully exempt from Federal income taxes.....	166	14	*	1	*	1	36	113	
Partially exempt from Federal income taxes ^{1/}	12,078	13,267	93	92	120	570	1,230	2,705	
Subject to Federal income taxes ^{1/}	151,729	49,762	362	11,648	20,935	2,494	26,751	39,776	
Total.....	<u>169,972</u>	<u>63,044</u>	<u>456</u>	<u>11,740</u>	<u>21,056</u>	<u>3,064</u>	<u>28,017</u>	<u>42,594</u>	

(Continued on following page)

**Treasury Survey of Ownership of Securities Issued by the United States
Government and by Federal Agencies, May 31, 1947 - (Continued)**

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government - (Continued)

Table 2.- Public Marketable Interest-Bearing Securities - (Continued)

PART A - ANALYSIS OF OWNERSHIP BY TYPES OF SECURITY, BY CALL CLASSES,
AND BY TAX STATUS-(Continued)

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey						Held by all other investors 3/		
		Banks 1/			Insurance companies		All U. S. Government agencies and trust funds, and Federal Reserve Banks			
		7,325 commercial banks 2/	33 stock savings banks	540 mutual savings banks	309 life insurance companies	638 fire, casualty, and marine insurance companies				
Percentage distribution by classes of securities										
Types of security:										
Securities issued by United States										
Treasury bills.....	9.4	.9	-	*	-	-	53.5	1.0		
Certificates of indebtedness.....	15.5	14.8	3.2	2.3	1.1	6.7	21.7	23.8		
Treasury notes.....	4.8	7.8	4.3	1.5	.8	4.0	1.4	5.6		
Treasury bonds - bank restricted 4/.....	29.2	2.0	43.9	69.3	79.4	43.0	16.6	40.7		
Treasury bonds - bank eligible.....	41.0	74.4	48.2	26.9	18.7	46.2	6.6	28.6		
Postal savings and other bonds.....	.1	*	*	*	*	*	.1	.3		
Guaranteed by United States 5/.....	*	*	.4	*	.1	*	*	*		
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Call classes:										
Due or first becoming callable										
Within 1 year.....	29.8	23.7	6.5	4.5	1.9	11.4	76.5	30.4		
1 to 5 years.....	22.5	42.5	17.3	10.7	7.0	22.2	4.1	16.0		
5 to 10 years.....	15.4	26.0	26.9	14.5	10.3	18.9	1.9	11.1		
10 to 15 years.....	6.6	3.4	17.4	21.5	4.8	23.6	1.1	10.3		
15 to 20 years.....	12.5	.2	16.3	24.8	46.3	9.9	9.3	12.8		
Over 20 years.....	13.2	4.1	15.5	23.9	29.6	13.9	7.1	19.4		
Various (Federal Housing Administration debentures).....	*	*	.4	*	.1	*	*	*		
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Tax status: 6/										
Wholly exempt from Federal income taxes.....	.1	*	*	*	*	*	.1	.3		
Partially exempt from Federal income taxes 1/.....	10.6	21.0	20.5	.8	.6	18.6	4.4	6.4		
Subject to Federal income taxes 1/.....	89.3	78.9	79.5	99.2	99.4	81.4	95.5	93.4		
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Percentage distribution by groups of investors										
Types of security:										
Securities issued by United States										
Treasury bills.....	100.0	3.7	-	*	-	-	93.6	2.7		
Certificates of indebtedness.....	100.0	35.5	.1	1.0	.9	.8	23.2	38.6		
Treasury notes.....	100.0	60.3	.2	2.1	2.0	1.5	4.7	29.2		
Treasury bonds - bank restricted 4/.....	100.0	2.6	.4	16.4	13.7	2.7	9.4	34.9		
Treasury bonds - bank eligible.....	100.0	67.3	.3	4.5	5.6	2.0	2.7	17.5		
Postal savings and other bonds.....	100.0	8.7	*	.4	.3	.4	21.9	68.3		
Guaranteed by United States 5/.....	100.0	25.4	3.9	8.7	29.6	2.3	20.9	9.2		
Total.....	100.0	37.1	.3	6.9	12.4	1.8	16.5	25.1		
Call classes:										
Due or first becoming callable										
Within 1 year.....	100.0	29.5	.1	1.0	.8	.7	42.3	25.6		
1 to 5 years.....	100.0	70.0	.2	3.3	3.9	1.8	3.0	17.8		
5 to 10 years.....	100.0	62.5	.5	6.5	5.2	2.2	2.1	18.0		
10 to 15 years.....	100.0	19.4	.7	22.5	9.0	6.5	2.8	39.1		
15 to 20 years.....	100.0	.6	.3	13.7	45.9	1.4	12.2	25.7		
Over 20 years.....	100.0	11.6	.3	12.6	27.9	1.9	8.8	36.9		
Various (Federal Housing Administration debentures).....	100.0	25.4	3.9	8.7	29.6	2.3	20.9	9.2		
Total.....	100.0	37.1	.3	6.9	12.4	1.8	16.5	25.1		
Tax status: 6/										
Wholly exempt from Federal income taxes.....	100.0	8.7	*	.4	.3	.4	21.9	68.3		
Partially exempt from Federal income taxes 1/.....	100.0	73.4	.5	.5	.7	3.2	6.8	15.0		
Subject to Federal income taxes 1/.....	100.0	32.8	.2	7.7	13.8	1.6	17.6	26.2		
Total.....	100.0	37.1	.3	6.9	12.4	1.8	16.5	25.1		

(Continued on following page)

**Treasury Survey of Ownership of Securities Issued by the United States
Government and by Federal Agencies, May 31, 1947 - (Continued)**

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government - (Continued)**Table 2.- Public Marketable Interest-Bearing Securities - (Continued)****PART B - DISTRIBUTION OF OWNERSHIP FOR EACH ISSUE OUTSTANDING**

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status ⁶ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey						Held by all other investors ³	
		Banks ¹ /			Insurance companies				
		7,325 commercial banks ² /	33 stock savings banks	540 mutual savings banks	309 life insurance companies	638 fire casualty, and marine insurance companies			
<u>Treasury bills</u>(taxable)	<u>16,002</u>	<u>590</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>14,984</u>	<u>427</u>	
<u>Certificates of indebtedness</u>									
7/8% June 1947.....(taxable)	2,775	824	1	15	30	17	246	1,542	
7/8% July 1947.....(taxable)	2,916	1,185	1	34	48	18	670	961	
7/8% August 1947.....(taxable)	1,223	565	1	16	4	8	261	368	
7/8% September 1947.....(taxable)	2,341	717	2	21	12	30	886	673	
7/8% October 1947.....(taxable)	1,440	628	1	27	5	17	241	520	
7/8% November 1947.....(taxable)	1,775	701	1	19	24	16	363	651	
7/8% December 1947.....(taxable)	3,281	759	*	28	20	28	229	2,216	
7/8% January 1948.....(taxable)	3,134	1,411	1	46	17	19	737	902	
7/8% February 1948.....(taxable)	3,947	1,151	3	30	55	30	1,708	970	
7/8% March 1948.....(taxable)	2,142	912	2	26	17	19	428	739	
7/8% April 1948.....(taxable)	1,321	468	1	4	1	6	325	516	
Total certificates of indebtedness.....	<u>26,294</u>	<u>9,322</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>266</u>	<u>233</u>	<u>206</u>	<u>6,094</u>	<u>10,158</u>	
<u>Treasury notes</u>									
1-1/4% September 1947.....(taxable)	1,687	675	6	53	16	35	17	885	
1-1/2% September 1947.....(taxable)	2,707	1,780	5	63	135	24	57	644	
1-1/2% September 1948.....(taxable)	3,748	2,458	9	55	7	64	307	847	
Total Treasury notes.....	<u>8,142</u>	<u>4,933</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>171</u>	<u>159</u>	<u>123</u>	<u>381</u>	<u>2,376</u>	
<u>Treasury bonds</u>									
<u>Bank restricted</u> ⁴ /									
2-1/4% June 1959-62....(taxable)	5,284	98	35	1,846	597	332	220	2,155	
2-1/4% December 1959-62....(taxable)	3,470	288	24	664	339	274	3	1,878	
2-1/2% June 1962-67....(taxable)	2,118	7	5	414	1,096	51	164	381	
2-1/2% December 1963-68....(taxable)	2,831	2	6	560	1,351	63	237	612	
2-1/2% June 1964-59....(taxable)	3,761	3	17	778	1,604	48	355	956	
2-1/2% December 1964-69....(taxable)	3,838	5	16	557	1,622	64	423	1,151	
2-1/2% March 1965-70....(taxable)	5,197	61	17	375	2,495	54	751	1,444	
2-1/2% March 1966-71....(taxable)	3,481	58	13	229	1,583	25	663	909	
2-1/2% June 1967-72....(taxable)	7,967	79	25	1,158	3,171	138	856	2,540	
2-1/2% December 1967-72....(taxable)	11,689	672	43	1,559	2,856	268	992	5,299	
Total bank restricted.....	<u>49,636</u>	<u>1,274</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>8,141</u>	<u>16,714</u>	<u>1,316</u>	<u>4,665</u>	<u>17,326</u>	
<u>Bank eligible</u>									
4-1/4% October 1947-52..(partially)	759	407	1	7	11	20	40	272	
2% December 1947....(partially)	701	538	1	2	-	19	*	141	
2% March 1948-50....(taxable)	1,115	718	1	112	7	15	40	223	
2-3/4% March 1948-51..(partially)	1,227	869	2	25	4	28	155	140	
1-3/4% June 1948.....(taxable)	3,062	2,070	3	100	69	43	25	752	
2-1/2% September 1948....(partially)	451	370	1	5	*	10	*	65	

(Continued on following page)

**Treasury Survey of Ownership of Securities Issued by the United States
Government and by Federal Agencies, May 31, 1947 - (Continued)**

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government - (Continued)

Table 2.- Public Marketable Interest-Bearing Securities - (Continued)

PART B - DISTRIBUTION OF OWNERSHIP FOR EACH ISSUE OUTSTANDING-(Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 6/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 3/	
		Banks 1/		Insurance companies		All U. S. Government agencies and trust funds, and Federal Reserve Banks		
		7,325 commercial banks 2/	33 stock savings banks	540 mutual savings banks	309 life insurance companies	638 fire, casualty, and marine insurance companies		
Treasury bonds-(continued)								
Bank eligible-(continued)								
2% December 1948-50... (partially)	571	457	1	1	*	12	43	57
2% June 1949-51... (taxable)	1,014	758	1	63	49	10	8	125
2% September 1949-51... (taxable)	1,292	1,041	1	44	62	21	1	122
2% December 1949-51... (taxable)	2,098	1,532	5	58	129	26	1	346
3-1/8% December 1949-52... (partially)	491	366	1	3	11	16	40	55
2-1/2% December 1949-53... (partially)	1,786	1,383	3	5	2	34	178	182
2% March 1950-52... (taxable)	1,963	1,519	5	64	158	29	3	185
2% September 1950-52... (taxable)	4,939	3,298	8	189	351	71	42	981
2-1/2% September 1950-52... (partially)	1,186	1,013	2	5	2	46	87	30
1-1/2% December 1950... (taxable)	2,635	1,612	2	22	1	33	*	965
2-3/4% June 1951-54... (partially)	1,627	1,253	10	6	1	36	145	175
2% September 1951-53... (taxable)	7,986	5,367	22	404	563	150	60	1,421
3% September 1951-55... (partially)	755	435	1	3	1	29	71	215
2% December 1951-55... (taxable)	510	375	2	10	23	9	6	85
2-1/4% December 1951-53... (partially)	1,118	922	1	2	3	26	98	66
2-1/2% March 1952-54... (taxable)	1,024	562	*	217	38	14	42	149
2% June 1952-54... (taxable)	5,825	4,141	20	278	394	98	8	887
2% December 1952-54... (taxable)	8,662	5,871	24	487	584	141	14	1,541
2-1/4% June 1952-55... (taxable)	1,501	931	2	149	178	25	66	150
2% June 1953-55... (partially)	725	643	*	3	2	22	14	42
2-1/4% June 1954-56... (partially)	681	567	2	1	1	30	15	64
2-7/8% March 1955-60... (partially)	2,611	1,530	31	8	2	77	192	771
2-1/2% March 1956-58... (taxable)	1,449	765	9	93	345	11	40	187
2-3/4% September 1956-59... (partially)	982	728	16	3	2	47	59	127
2-1/4% September 1956-59... (taxable)	3,823	1,242	18	684	660	129	135	956
2-3/4% June 1958-63... (partially)	919	682	12	10	43	51	43	80
2-3/4% December 1960-65... (partially)	1,485	1,102	9	3	33	67	50	223
2-1/2% September 1967-72... (taxable)	2,716	1,854	2	92	208	20	128	411
Total bank eligible.....	69,686	46,920	220	3,157	3,936	1,416	1,848	12,190
Total Treasury bonds.....	119,323	48,194	420	11,297	20,650	2,733	6,513	29,516
Postal savings and other bonds								
Postal savings bonds... (wholly)	116	12	*	1	*	1	36	65
Panama Canal bonds... (wholly)	50	2	-	-	-	*	-	48
Total postal savings and other bonds.....	166	14	*	1	*	1	36	113
Guaranteed securities 5/								
Federal Housing Administration debentures 6/... (partially)	6	12	2	4	14	1	10	4
(taxable)	40							
Total guaranteed securities.....	46	12	2	4	14	1	10	4
Total public marketable securities.....	169,972	63,044	456	11,740	21,056	3,064	28,017	42,594

Note: The Treasury Survey commenced with date for March 31, 1941 and has been published regularly in the "Treasury Bulletin" since May 1941. Revisions of data for September 30, 1944 appeared in the February 1945 issue, page 53; reclassification of data on banks for the period November 1943 through February 1944 appeared in the May 1944 issue, pages 52-57; revisions of data on insurance companies for May 31, 1943 and prior months appeared in the November 1943 issue, page 52-63.

* Less than \$500,000 or less than .05%.

1/ Securities held in trust departments are excluded.

2/ Includes trust companies.

3/ This column includes securities held by those banks and insurance companies which are not covered in the Treasury Survey. See head-note to this section.

4/ Issues which commence before may not acquire prior to a specified

date (with minor exceptions). See footnote 2, page 21.

5/ Guaranteed securities held by the Treasury are not included. Federal securities fall into three broad groups with respect to imposition of Federal income taxes on income derived therefrom. "Wholly" tax-exempt securities are exempt from both the normal and surtax rates. "Partially" tax-exempt securities are exempt from the normal rate except that in the case of partially tax-exempt Treasury and savings bonds, interest derived from \$5,000 of principal amount owned by any one holder is also exempt from the surtax rates. "Taxable" securities are subject to both normal and surtax rates.

6/ Includes an estimated amount of Federal Housing Administration debentures.

7/ Actual figures by tax status are available only for total amount outstanding.

Treasury Survey of Ownership of Securities Issued by the United States
Government and by Federal Agencies, May 31, 1947 - (Continued)

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government - (Continued)

Table 3.- Public Non-Marketable Interest-Bearing Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 1/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey						Held by all other investors 4/
		Banks 2/			Insurance companies		All U. S. Government agencies and trust funds, and Federal Reserve Banks	
		7,325 commercial banks 3/	33 stock savings banks	540 mutual savings banks	309 life insurance companies	638 fire, casualty, and marine insurance companies	All U. S. Government agencies and trust funds, and Federal Reserve Banks	
United States savings bonds 5/								
Series C-D.....(6/)	2,987	147	-	5	3	6	-	2,825
Series E.....(taxable)	30,767	-	-	-	-	-	1	30,766
Series F.....(taxable)	3,088	222	1	10	20	29	1	2,805
Series G.....(taxable)	14,398	480	7	274	115	200	13	13,309
Total United States savings bonds.....	<u>51,240</u>	<u>848</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>289</u>	<u>133</u>	<u>235</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>49,706</u>
Treasury savings notes.....(taxable)	5,525	83	3	-	-	4	21	5,413
Depository bonds.....(taxable)	333	305	•	•	-	-	-	28
Armed Forces Leave bonds.....(taxable)	1,765	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,765
Guaranteed securities 1/								
Commodity Credit Corporation demand obligations.....(taxable)	125	8/	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total public non-marketable securities.....	<u>58,987</u>	<u>1,276</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>289</u>	<u>138</u>	<u>239</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>56,912</u>

* Less than \$500,000.

1/ See footnote 6, page 52.

2/ Securities held in trust departments are excluded.

3/ Includes trust companies.

4/ This column includes securities held by those banks and insurance companies which are not covered in the Treasury Survey. See head-note to this section.

5/ United States savings bonds, Series C-D, E, and F are shown at cur-

rent redemption values. They were reported at maturity value by the banks and insurance companies covered in the Treasury Survey but have been adjusted to current redemption values for use in this statement.

6/ Series C-D savings bonds sold prior to March 1, 1941 are partially tax-exempt; those sold on and after that date are taxable.

7/ Guaranteed securities held by the Treasury are not included.

8/ C.C.C. demand obligations in the amount of \$125 million held by all commercial banks are shown only in total amount outstanding.

**Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies
But not Guaranteed by the United States**

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 1/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey						Held by all other investors 4/
		Banks 2/			Insurance companies		All U. S. Government agencies and trust funds, and Federal Reserve Banks	
		7,325 commercial banks 3/	33 stock savings banks	540 mutual savings banks	309 life insurance companies	638 fire, casualty, and marine insurance companies	All U. S. Government agencies and trust funds, and Federal Reserve Banks	
Federal Land Bank bonds								
1-1/2% October 1948-50.....(taxable)	176	149	1	1	*	2	-	24
1-1/4% May 1950-52.....(taxable)	210	152	•	3	•	-	-	54
1-1/2% January 1951-53.....(taxable)	202	169	-	•	•	-	-	32
2-1/4% February 1953-55.....(taxable)	114	87	•	5	1	1	-	19
Total Federal Land Bank bonds.....	<u>702</u>	<u>558</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>129</u>
Federal Intermediate Credit Bank debentures.....(taxable)	342	264	•	4	1	4	-	70
Federal Home Loan Bank bonds:								
1-1/4% April 1948.....(taxable)	140	103	•	4	*	•	-	32
Total interest-bearing securities issued by Federal agencies but not guaranteed by the United States.....	<u>1,183</u>	<u>925</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>230</u>

* Less than \$500,000.

1/ See footnote 6, page 52.

2/ Securities held in trust departments are excluded.

3/ Includes trust companies.

4/ This column includes securities held by those banks and insurance companies which are not covered in the Treasury Survey. See head-note to this section.

PRICES AND YIELDS OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES
(Including securities issued by Federal agencies)

Over-the-Counter Closing Quotations on Public Marketable Securities Issued by the
United States Government and by Federal Agencies
As of June 30, 1947

Table I.- Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government 1/

PART A - TAXABLE BONDS, NOTES, AND CERTIFICATES

Amount out- standing (Mil- lions)	Description	Price data (Price decimals are thirty-seconds)				Yield data			Date of issue	Price range since first traded 2/ (Price decimals are thirty-seconds)				1947 price range 2/ (Price decimals are thirty-seconds)				
		Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from May 29, 1947	Yield to earliest call 3/	Change in yield from May 29, 1947	Yield to matu- rity 3/		High		Low		High		Low		
										Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	
	Treasury bonds - bank eligible																	
\$1,115	26 - 3/15/46-50	100.23	100.25	100.24	-.03	.93%	+.01%	1.72%	3/15/41	104.05	8/2/41	100.22	2/25/41	101.09	2/3	100.24	6/30	
3,062	1-3/4% - 6/15/48	100.23	100.25	100.24	-.02	.96	-.00	.96	12/1/42	102.02	3/2/46	100.01	12/23/42	101.04	1/23	100.24	6/30	
1,014	26 - 6/15/49-51	101.23	101.25	101.24	-.02	1.09	-.01	1.54	1/15/42	103.22	3/1/46	100.06	8/5/42	102.09	1/22	101.24	6/30	
1,292	26 - 9/15/49-51	101.27	101.29	101.28	-.02	1.14	.00	1.54	5/15/42	103.28	3/2/46	100.04	10/6/42	102.13	1/22	101.28	6/30	
2,098	26 - 12/15/49-51	101.31	102.01	102.00	-.02	1.17	.00	1.53	1/15/42	104.00	3/2/46	100.03	8/5/42	102.19	1/22	102.00	6/30	
1,963	26 - 3/15/50-52	102.02	102.04	102.03	-.03	1.21	+.01	1.54	10/19/42	104.01	3/11/46	100.01	11/2/42	102.22	1/22	102.03	6/30	
4,939	26 - 9/15/50-52	102.09	102.11	102.10	-.03	1.26	+.01	1.54	4/15/43	104.07	3/11/46	100.08	5/3/43	102.26	3/27	102.10	6/30	
2,635	1-1/2% - 12/15/50	100.30	101.00	100.31	-.03	1.21	+.02	1.21	6/1/45	102.15	3/11/46	100.29	12/3/46	101.11	3/24	100.30	6/25	
7,986	26 - 9/15/51-53	102.18	102.20	102.19	-.05	1.36	+.02	1.56	9/15/43	104.18	3/11/46	100.03	11/8/43	103.01	3/27	102.19	6/30	
510	26 - 12/15/51-55	102.23	102.25	102.24	-.04	1.36	+.02	1.65	12/15/41	104.26	3/11/46	100.01	12/5/42	103.05	4/9	102.24	6/30	
1,024	2-1/2% - 3/15/52-54	104.28	104.30	104.29	-.08	1.42	+.04	1.72	3/31/41	107.14	3/11/46	101.04	3/20/41	105.13	3/27	104.29	6/30	
5,825	26 - 6/15/52-54	102.28	102.27	102.27	-.05	1.40	+.02	1.57	6/26/44	104.27	2/18/46	100.08	7/24/44	103.06	4/9	102.26	6/24	
1,501	2-1/4% - 6/15/52-55	103.28	103.30	103.29	-.08	1.43	+.04	1.72	2/25/42	106.08	2/9/46	100.16	2/18/42	104.09	4/9	103.28	1/4	
8,662	26 - 12/15/52-54	102.29	102.31	102.30	-.06	1.44	+.03	1.58	12/1/44	105.00	3/11/46	100.09	12/19/44	103.09	4/9	102.28	1/6	
1,449	2-1/2% - 3/15/56-58	106.24	106.26	106.25	-.08	1.66	+.02	1.80	6/2/41	110.22	2/8/46	101.30	12/26/41	107.12	3/24	106.24	6/24	
3,823	2-1/4% - 9/15/56-59	105.00	105.02	105.01	-.10	1.66	+.03	1.79	2/1/44	107.16	4/6/46	100.01	2/29/44	105.19	3/27	105.00	6/24	
2,716	2-1/2% - 9/15/56-72 4/	105.14	105.16	105.15	-.03	2.16	.00	2.22	10/20/41	109.18	4/6/46	100.01	1/2/42	106.13	1/25	105.10	5/8	
	Treasury bonds - bank restricted 5/																	
5,284	2-1/4% - 6/15/59-62	102.07	102.09	102.08	-.17	2.04	+.05	2.07	6/1/45	104.20	4/6/46	100.16	9/12/45	102.29	5/12	102.07	6/23	
3,170	2-1/4% - 12/15/59-62	102.07	102.09	102.08	-.17	2.04	+.04	2.08	11/15/45	104.21	4/6/46	100.14	12/11/45	102.29	5/12	102.07	6/23	
2,118	2-1/2% - 6/15/62-67	104.23	104.25	104.24	-.21	2.13	+.05	2.20	5/5/42	108.12	4/6/46	100.00	8/17/42	105.23	4/9	104.24	6/30	
2,831	2-1/2% - 12/15/63-68 4/	104.07	104.09	104.08	-.24	2.19	+.05	2.25	12/1/42	108.03	4/6/46	100.00	2/17/44	105.11	4/9	104.08	6/30	
3,761	2-1/2% - 6/15/64-69 4/	103.28	103.27	103.27	-.23	2.23	+.05	2.28	4/15/43	107.25	4/6/46	100.00	3/2/44	104.30	4/9	103.27	6/30	
3,838	2-1/2% - 12/15/61-69 4/	103.24	103.26	103.25	-.23	2.24	+.05	2.28	9/15/43	107.24	4/6/46	100.00	3/2/44	104.29	4/9	103.25	6/30	
5,197	2-1/2% - 3/15/65-70 4/	103.23	103.25	103.24	-.21	2.24	+.04	2.29	2/1/44	107.23	4/6/46	100.00	2/16/44	104.27	4/9	103.24	6/30	
3,481	2-1/2% - 3/15/66-71 4/	103.22	103.24	103.23	-.22	2.26	+.05	2.30	12/1/44	107.22	4/6/46	100.06	12/19/44	104.26	4/9	103.23	6/30	
7,967	2-1/2% - 6/15/67-72 4/	102.23	102.25	102.24	-.18	2.33	+.04	2.35	6/1/45	106.16	4/6/46	100.21	9/24/45	103.20	4/9	102.24	6/30	
11,689	2-1/2% - 12/15/67-72 4/	102.23	102.25	102.24	-.18	2.33	+.03	2.36	11/15/45	106.16	4/6/46	100.24	12/21/45	103.19	4/9	102.24	6/30	
	Treasury notes																	
2,707	1-1/2% A-9/15/47 6/	.83%	.77%	.80%	-	-	-	-	7/12/43	101.06	3/5/45	100.05	6/13/47	100.14	1/9	100.05	6/13	
1,687	1-1/2% C-9/15/47 6/	.83%	.77%	.80%	-	-	-	-	12/1/44	100.23	2/16/46	100.03	6/13/47	100.08	1/23	100.03	6/13	
3,748	1-1/2% A-9/15/48	100.18	100.19	100.19	-.01%	1.00	.00	1.00	3/15/44	101.22	3/2/46	100.05	3/8/44	100.28	1/22	100.19	6/30	
	Certificates of indebtedness 7/																	
2,916	7/8% F - 7/1/47 8/	8/	8/	8/	8/	8/	8/	8/	7/1/46	.12%	6/24/47	.57%	6/27/47	.12%	6/24	.57%	6/27	
1,223	7/8% G - 8/1/47	.75%	.68%	.71%	-.09%	-	-	-	8/1/46	.69%	4/9/47	.55%	9/30/46	.69%	4/9	.82%	2/18	
2,341	7/8% H - 9/1/47	.75%	.74%	.75%	-.07%	-	-	-	9/1/46	.73%	4/9/47	.55%	12/24/46	.73%	4/9	.83%	6/13	
1,440	7/8% J - 10/1/47	.85%	.81%	.82%	-.02%	-	-	-	10/1/46	.75%	4/9/47	.55%	12/30/46	.75%	4/9	.84%	6/3	
1,775	7/8% K - 11/1/47	.85%	.87%	.84%	.00%	-	-	-	11/1/46	.77%	4/9/47	.55%	5/28/47	.77%	4/9	.85%	5/28	
3,281	7/8% L - 12/1/47	.86%	.84%	.85%	.00%	-	-	-	12/1/46	.79%	4/9/47	.55%	6/30/47	.79%	4/9	.85%	6/30	
3,134	7/8% A - 1/1/48	.86%	.84%	.85%	.00%	-	-	-	1/1/47	.80%	4/9/47	.55%	6/30/47	.80%	4/9	.85%	6/30	
3,947	7/8% B - 2/1/48	.86%	.84%	.85%	.00%	-	-	-	2/1/47	.81%	4/9/47	.55%	6/30/47	.81%	4/9	.85%	6/30	
2,142	7/8% C - 3/1/48	.86%	.84%	.85%	.00%	-	-	-	3/1/47	.81%	4/9/47	.55%	6/30/47	.81%	4/9	.85%	6/30	
1,321	7/8% D - 4/1/48	.86%	.84%	.85%	-.01%	-	-	-	4/1/47	.81%	4/9/47	.55%	6/30/47	.81%	4/9	.85%	6/30	
1,777	7/8% E - 6/1/48	.86%	.84%	.85%	.00%	-	-	-	6/1/47	.85%	6/30/47	.55%	6/30/47	.85%	6/30	.85%	6/30	
2/	7/8% F - 7/1/48	.86%	.85%	.86%	-	-	-	-	7/1/47	.85%	6/24/47	.55%	6/30/47	.85%	6/24	.86%	6/30	

(Continued on following page)

**Over-the-Counter Closing Quotations on Public Marketable Securities Issued by the
United States Government and by Federal Agencies
As of June 30, 1947 - (Continued)**

Table I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government 1/- (Continued)

PART B - TAXABLE TREASURY BILLS

Amount out-standing (Millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Discount				Amount out-standing (Millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Discount			
			Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from May 29, 1947				Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from May 29, 1947
\$1,303	7/3/47	4/3/47	.375%	.20%	.29%	-.05%	1,203	8/21/47	5/22/47	.375%	.32%	.35%	-.01%
1,314	7/10/47	4/10/47	.375	.25	.31	-.03	1,311	8/28/47	5/29/47	.375	.34	.36	.00
1,108	7/17/47	4/17/47	.375	.25	.31	-.04	1,307	9/4/47	6/5/47	.375	.34	.36	-
1,100	7/24/47	4/24/47	.375	.25	.31	-.04	1,303	9/11/47	6/12/47	.375	.35	.36	-
1,100	7/31/47	5/1/47	.375	.30	.34	-.02	1,305	9/18/47	6/19/47	.375	.35	.36	-
1,112	8/7/47	5/8/47	.375	.30	.34	-.02	1,104	9/25/47	6/26/47	.375	.35	.36	-
1,202	8/14/47	5/15/47	.375	.32	.35	-.01							

PART C - TAX-EXEMPT BONDS

Amount out-standing (Millions)	Description	Price date (Price decimals are thirty-second)				Yield data				Date of Issue	Price range since first traded 2/ (Price decimals are thirty-second)				1947 price range 2/ (Price decimals are thirty-second)				
		Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from May 29, 1947	Yield to earliest call 3/	Change in yield from May 29, 1947	Yield to maturity 3/	High	Low		High	Low	High	Low				
												Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date
	<u>Treasury bonds</u>																		
\$ 759	4-1/4%--10/15/47-52	10	101.00	101.02	101.01	-.09	.68%	.00%	—		10/16/22	122.22	12/14/40	98.18	10/8/23	102.24	1/2	101.01	6/30
701	2%--12/15/47		100.17	100.19	100.18	-.04	.76	+.05	.76%	12/15/38	107.20	12/12/40	99.14	9/25/39	101.07	1/2	100.18	6/30	
1,223	2-3/4%--3/15/48-51		101.11	101.13	101.12	-.06	.79	+.04	2.36	3/16/36	111.18	12/12/40	99.10	4/1/37	102.11	1/4	101.12	6/30	
451	2-1/2%--9/15/48		102.01	102.03	102.02	-.04	.78	-.01	.78	3/15/38	111.01	12/12/40	100.30	4/2/38	102.28	1/23	102.02	6/30	
571	2%--12/15/48-50		101.21	101.23	101.22	-.04	.83	+.02	1.50	12/8/39	107.00	12/12/40	101.10	5/24/40	102.11	1/25	101.22	6/30	
491	3-1/8%--12/15/49-52		105.09	105.11	105.10	-.04	.93	-.02	2.09	12/15/34	115.04	12/12/40	101.07	12/15/34	106.13	1/2	105.10	6/30	
1,786	2-1/2%--12/15/49-53		103.24	103.26	103.25	-.04	.94	.00	1.88	12/15/36	108.28	12/10/40	96.19	4/8/37	104.19	1/28	103.25	6/30	
1,186	2-1/2%--9/15/50-52		104.25	104.27	104.26	-.02	.97	-.02	1.53	9/15/38	108.30	12/10/40	99.15	9/25/39	105.14	2/20	104.26	6/30	
1,627	2-3/4%--6/15/51-54		106.17	106.19	106.18	-.04	1.05	.00	1.74	6/15/36	110.26	11/12/41	98.16	4/1/37	107.11	2/8	106.18	6/30	
755	3%--9/15/51-55		107.30	108.00	107.31	-.05	1.06	.00	1.94	9/15/31	113.24	12/30/40	82.08	1/11/32	108.22	2/10	107.31	6/30	
1,118	2-1/4%--12/15/51-53		105.04	105.06	105.05	-.05	1.06	+.01	1.41	12/22/39	108.01	3/10/45	101.08	5/24/40	105.23	2/8	105.05	6/30	
725	2%--6/15/53-55		105.02	105.04	105.03	-.02	1.11	.00	1.32	10/17/40	107.25	1/12/46	101.19	2/15/41	105.21	2/5	105.02	6/24	
681	2-1/4%--6/15/54-56		107.01	107.03	107.02	-.04	1.19	+.01	1.41	7/22/40	109.29	3/12/46	102.02	7/24/40	107.23	3/27	107.00	1/8	
2,611	2-7/8%--3/15/55-60		111.14	111.16	111.15	-.10	1.31	+.03	1.86	3/15/35	116.02	1/12/46	98.30	9/20/35	112.13	2/4	111.15	6/30	
982	2-3/4%--9/15/56-59		112.03	112.05	112.04	-.06	1.35	+.01	1.65	9/15/36	116.13	1/26/46	98.10	4/1/37	113.01	1/28	112.03	6/23	
919	2-3/4%--6/15/58-63		113.00	113.02	113.01	-.09	1.46	+.02	1.81	6/15/38	117.04	1/15/46	99.15	9/25/39	113.30	3/17	113.01	6/30	
1,485	2-3/4%--12/15/60-65		111.00	114.02	114.01	-.09	1.59	+.02	1.85	12/15/38	119.00	1/25/46	99.14	9/25/39	115.00	1/23	114.01	6/30	
	<u>Other bonds 11/</u>																		
50	Panama Canal-6/1/61	125.24	126.26	126.10	.00	.98	-.01	.98	6/1/11	134.00	9/5/44	75.00	6/18/21	127.08	1/18	126.10	6/30		

1/ Excludes Federal Housing Administration debentures (the only interest-bearing public marketable securities outstanding).

2/ Prices represent the mean of closing bid and ask quotations in the over-the-counter market, except that prices of Treasury bonds for the period prior to October 1, 1939, represent closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange. "When issued" prices are included in history beginning October 1, 1939. Dates of high and low, in case of recurrence, are the latest dates.

3/ Market convention treats the yield to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par; the yield to maturity as more significant when an issue is selling at or below par.

4/ Included in the Average Yield of Long-Term Taxable Treasury Bonds.

5/ Issues which commercial banks may not acquire prior to a specified date (with minor exceptions).

6/ Quoted on a yield basis beginning June 16, 1947; prior thereto quoted on a price basis. Price history ends June 13, 1947.

7/ Quoted on a yield basis.

8/ Not quoted on June 30, 1947; quoted on a price basis at par from June 25, through June 27, 1947; prior thereto quoted on a yield basis.

9/ For amount of this security issued on July 1, 1947, see table entitled "Offerings of Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness" in the section on the "Public Debt and Guaranteed Obligations of the United States Government."

10/ Called on June 13, 1947, for redemption on October 15, 1947.

11/ Excludes postal savings bonds.

Over-the-Counter Closing Quotations on Public Marketable Securities Issued by the
United States Government and by Federal Agencies
As of June 30, 1947 - (Continued)

Table II - Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but not Guaranteed by the United States

Amount out- standing (Mil- lions)	Description	Price date (Price decimals are thirty-secondes)				Yield data				Date of issue	Price range since first traded ^{1/} (Price decimals are thirty-secondes)				1947 price range ^{1/} (Price decimals are thirty-secondes)				
		Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from May 29, 1947	Yield to earliest call ^{2/}	Change in yield from May 29, 1947	Yield to maturity ^{2/}											
								Price	Date		Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date			
Taxable securities																			
	<u>Federal Home Loan Bank bonds</u>																		
\$140	1-1 1/4% - 4/15/48	100.00	100.03	100.01 1/2	.00	1.19%	-.01%	1.19%	10/15/46	100.03 1/2	4/11/47	99.26	10/14/46	100.03 1/2	4/11	100.00	1/3		
	<u>Federal Intermediate Credit Bank debentures ^{3/}</u>																		
38	1.00% - 7/1/47	100.00	100.00	100.00	.00	1.00	.00	1.00	10/1/46	100.00	6/27/47	100.00	6/27/47	100.00	6/27	100.00	6/27		
40	1.00% - 8/1/47	100.00	-	100.00	.00	1.00	.00	1.00	11/1/46	100.00	6/30/47	100.00	6/30/47	100.00	6/30	100.00	6/30		
13	1.00% - 9/2/47	100.00	-	100.00	.00	1.00	.00	1.00	12/2/46	100.00	6/30/47	100.00	6/30/47	100.00	6/30	100.00	6/30		
27	1.10% - 9/2/47	100.00	-	100.00	.00	1.10	.00	1.10	3/1/47	100.00	6/30/47	100.00	6/30/47	100.00	6/30	100.00	6/30		
34	1.00% - 10/1/47	100.00	-	100.00	.00	1.00	.00	1.00	1/2/47	100.00	6/30/47	100.00	6/30/47	100.00	6/30	100.00	6/30		
20	1.05% - 10/1/47	100.00	-	100.00	.00	1.05	.00	1.05	4/1/47	100.00	6/30/47	100.00	6/30/47	100.00	6/30	100.00	6/30		
42	1.00% - 11/1/47	100.00	-	100.00	.00	1.00	.00	1.00	2/1/47	100.00	6/30/47	100.00	6/30/47	100.00	6/30	100.00	6/30		
31	1.10% - 12/1/47	100.00	-	100.00	.00	1.10	.00	1.10	3/1/47	100.00	6/30/47	100.00	6/30/47	100.00	6/30	100.00	6/30		
20	1.05% - 12/1/47	100.00	-	100.00	.00	1.05	.00	1.05	6/2/47	100.00	6/30/47	100.00	6/30/47	100.00	6/30	100.00	6/30		
41	1.10% - 1/2/48	100.00	-	100.00	.00	1.10	.00	1.10	4/1/47	100.00	6/30/47	100.00	6/30/47	100.00	6/30	100.00	6/30		
20	1.10% - 2/2/48	100.00	-	100.00	.00	1.10	.00	1.10	5/1/47	100.00	6/30/47	100.00	6/30/47	100.00	6/30	100.00	6/30		
29	1.10% - 3/1/48	100.00	-	100.00	.00	1.10	.00	1.10	6/2/47	100.00	6/30/47	100.00	6/30/47	100.00	6/30	100.00	6/30		
	<u>Federal Land Bank bonds ^{5/}</u>																		
174	1-1 1/2% - 10/1/48-50	100.07	100.11	100.09	.00	1.27	-.02	1.41	8/1/45	101.10	3/6/46	100.04	12/11/46	100.16	2/5	100.06	1/7		
210	1-1 1/4% - 5/1/50-52	99.14	99.18	99.16	.00	1.43	.00	1.36	5/1/46	100.02	4/17/46	99.00	12/2/46	99.19	4/15	99.02	1/7		
200	1-1 1/2% - 1/1/51-53	100.02	100.06	100.04	.00	1.46	.00	1.48	1/2/46	101.22	3/11/46	99.22	12/3/46	100.05	4/29	99.26	1/18		
114	2-1 1/4% - 2/1/53-55	103.02	103.06	103.04	-.04	1.66	+.01	1.81	2/1/45	105.31	3/12/46	101.14	1/13/45	103.16	4/9	103.02	1/18		

^{1/} Prices represent the mean of closing bid and ask quotations in the over-the-counter market. "When issued" prices for all securities except Federal Intermediate Credit Bank debentures are included.

Dates of highs and lows, in case of recurrence, are the latest dates.

^{2/} Market convention treats the yield to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par; the yield to maturity as more significant when an issue is selling at or below par.

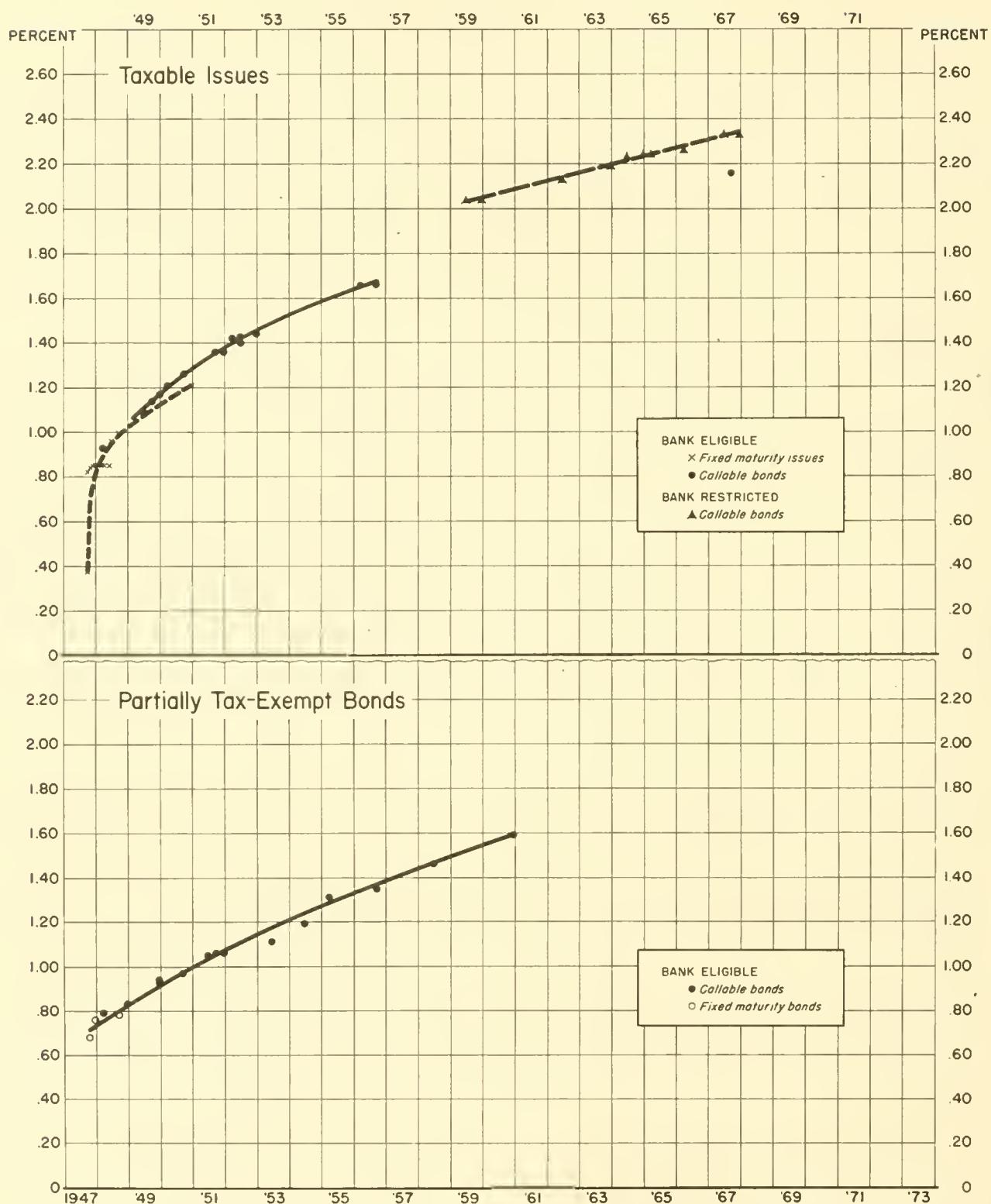
^{3/} Prices quoted are subject to a dealer's commission. These securities are not shown until date of issue.

^{4/} Not quoted on June 30, 1947.

^{5/} Excludes issues completely held by Farm Credit Administration agencies.

YIELDS OF TREASURY SECURITIES JUNE 30, 1947

Based on Mean of Closing Bid and Asked Quotations



Explanation: The points represent yields to call when prices are above par, and to maturity date when prices are at par or below. The smooth curves for the various classes of points are fitted by eye. Issues for which an exchange offer has been made or which are due or callable in less than 3 months are excluded.

Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury and Corporate Bonds

(Percent per annum)

Date	Partially tax-exempt Treasury bonds 1/	Taxable Treasury bonds 1/	High-grade corporate bonds 2/	Date	Partially tax-exempt Treasury bonds 1/	Taxable Treasury bonds 1/	High-grade corporate bonds 2/	Date	Partially tax-exempt Treasury bonds 1/	Taxable Treasury bonds 1/	High-grade corporate bonds 2/
Monthly series - averages of daily figures											
1939-Jan.....	2.54	2.96	1942-Jan.....	2.10	2.48	2.76	1945-Jan.....	1.81	2.44	2.58
Feb.....	2.51	2.90	Feb.....	2.17	2.48	2.80	Feb.....	1.75	2.38	2.56
Mar.....	2.43	2.87	Mar.....	2.10	2.46	2.80	Mar.....	1.70	2.40	2.51
Apr.....	2.38	2.92	Apr.....	2.07	2.44	2.77	Apr.....	1.68	2.39	2.49
May.....	2.27	2.86	May.....	2.06	2.45	2.76	May.....	1.68	2.39	2.53
June.....	2.22	2.78	June.....	2.04	2.43	2.75	June.....	1.63	2.35	2.54
July.....	2.23	2.76	July.....	2.04	2.46	2.74	July.....	1.63	2.34	2.53
Aug.....	2.27	2.79	Aug.....	2.06	2.47	2.73	Aug.....	1.68	2.36	2.56
Sept.....	2.67	3.29	Sept.....	2.08	2.46	2.73	Sept.....	1.68	2.37	2.56
Oct.....	2.60	3.14	Oct.....	2.09	2.45	2.72	Oct.....	1.62	2.35	2.54
Nov.....	2.46	2.93	Nov.....	2.10	2.47	2.71	Nov.....	1.56	2.33	2.54
Dec.....	2.35	2.86	Dec.....	2.13	2.49	2.72	Dec.....	2.33	2.54
1940-Jan.....	2.30	2.81	1943-Jan.....	2.11	2.46	2.70	1946-Jan.....	2.21	2.43
Feb.....	2.32	2.79	Feb.....	2.11	2.46	2.68	Feb.....	2.12	2.36
Mar.....	2.26	2.77	Mar.....	2.12	2.48	2.70	Mar.....	2.09	2.35
Apr.....	2.26	2.74	Apr.....	2.05	2.48	2.68	Apr.....	2.08	2.37
May.....	2.39	2.87	May.....	1.96	2.46	2.65	May.....	2.19	2.44
June.....	2.40	2.93	June.....	1.91	2.45	2.63	June.....	2.16	2.42
July.....	2.30	2.85	July.....	1.91	2.45	2.58	July.....	2.18	2.41
Aug.....	2.31	2.80	Aug.....	1.92	2.46	2.57	Aug.....	2.23	2.44
Sept.....	2.25	2.71	Sept.....	1.90	2.48	2.59	Sept.....	2.28	2.50
Oct.....	2.21	2.70	Oct.....	1.90	2.48	2.60	Oct.....	2.26	2.51
Nov.....	2.09	2.65	Nov.....	1.94	2.48	2.61	Nov.....	2.25	2.51
Dec.....	2.01	2.59	Dec.....	1.95	2.49	2.63	Dec.....	2.24	2.55
1941-Jan.....	2.12	2.57	1944-Jan.....	1.95	2.49	2.65	1947-Jan.....	2.21	2.48
Feb.....	2.22	2.71	Feb.....	1.93	2.49	2.65	Feb.....	2.21	2.48
Mar.....	2.12	2.73	Mar.....	1.91	2.48	2.64	Mar.....	2.19	2.49
Apr.....	2.07	2.76	Apr.....	1.94	2.48	2.61	Apr.....	2.19	2.49
May.....	2.04	2.75	May.....	1.94	2.49	2.58	May.....	2.19	2.49
June.....	2.01	2.70	June.....	1.91	2.49	2.58	June.....	2.22	2.50
July.....	1.98	2.66 3/	July.....	1.89	2.49	2.59	July.....	2.18	2.41
Aug.....	2.01	2.65	Aug.....	1.90	2.48	2.57	Aug.....	2.23	2.44
Sept.....	2.02	2.64	Sept.....	1.93	2.47	2.55	Sept.....	2.28	2.50
Oct.....	1.98	2.34	2.61	Oct.....	1.93	2.48	2.55	Oct.....	2.22	2.50
Nov.....	1.95	2.34	2.57	Nov.....	1.90	2.48	2.61 4/	Nov.....	2.22	2.50
Dec.....	2.06	2.47	2.68	Dec.....	1.87	2.48	2.59	Dec.....	2.24	2.51
Weekly series - averages of daily figures [New series beginning in June 1947 Bulletin; old weekly series was Saturday figures]											
1947-Jan. 4.....	2.22	2.53	1947-Mar. 1.....	2.21	2.49	1947-May 3.....	2.20	2.49
11.....	2.22	2.50	8.....	2.20	2.50	10.....	2.20	2.49
18.....	2.22	2.49	15.....	2.19	2.50	17.....	2.20	2.49
25.....	2.20	2.47	22.....	2.19	2.49	24.....	2.19	2.49
Feb. 1.....	2.21	2.46	29.....	2.18	2.48	31.....	2.19	2.49
8.....	2.20	2.46	Apr. 5.....	2.18	2.50 5/	June 7.....	2.20	2.49
15.....	2.21	2.47	12.....	2.18	2.49	14.....	2.21	2.50
21.....	2.21	2.49	19.....	2.20	2.49	21.....	2.24	2.51
				26.....	2.20	2.50	28.....	2.24	2.51
Daily series											
1947-June 2.....	2.19	2.49	1947-June 13.....	2.22	2.50	1947-June 23.....	2.25	2.51
3.....	2.20	2.49	14.....	2/	6/	24.....	2.25	2.50
4.....	2.20	2.49				25.....	2.24	2.51
5.....	2.20	2.50	16.....	2.23	2.51	26.....	2.24	2.51
6.....	2.21	2.50	17.....	2.23	2.51	27.....	2.24	2.51
7.....	6/	6/	18.....	2.24	2.51	28.....	6/	6/
9.....	2.21	2.50	19.....	2.24	2.51	30.....	2.25	2.51
10.....	2.21	2.50	20.....	2.24	2.51				
11.....	2.21	2.50	21.....	6/	6/				
12.....	2.21	2.50								

Note: Treasury bond yields are computed on the basis of the mean of closing bid and ask quotations in the over-the-counter market, beginning September 2, 1941; previously, closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange were used on days when sales took place on the Exchange in a particular issue and the mean of closing bid and ask quotations on the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange; on days when an issue does not sell, the price of the last preceding sale is used. Monthly and weekly (old series) data for the period January 1933 through March 1944 appeared in the "Treasury Bulletin" for April 1944, pages 57-61.

2/ Average of Treasury bonds neither due nor callable for fifteen years. For discussion of composition of average see "Treasury Bulletin" for March 1944, page 58. The partially tax-exempt series was discontinued on December 15, 1945 because there were no longer any bonds of this classification due or callable in 15 or more years. Partially tax-exempt bonds are those the interest on which is exempt

from the normal rates of the Federal income tax, except that in the case of partially tax-exempt Treasury and United States savings bonds, interest derived from \$5,000 of principal amount owned by any one holder is also exempt from the surtax rates of the Federal income tax. Taxable bonds are those the interest on which is subject to both the normal and surtax rates of the Federal income tax.

2/ For discussion of present composition of high-grade corporate bond average, see "Treasury Bulletin" for July 1947, page 59; for discussion of its previous composition, see "Treasury Bulletin" for January 1945, page 56.

3/ Average revised beginning July 1, 1941. Old average for July 1941 was also 2.66%.

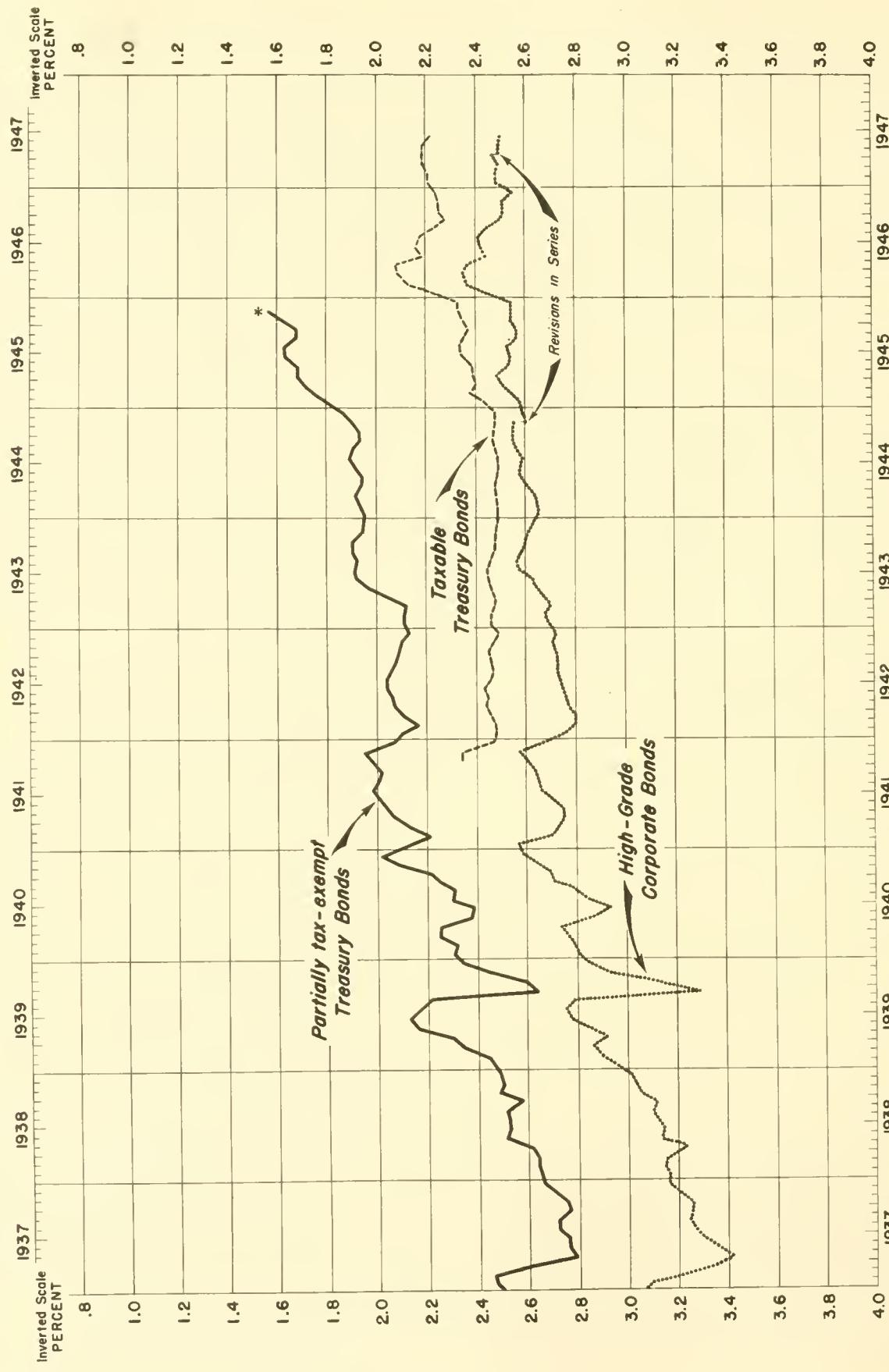
4/ Average revised beginning November 1, 1944. Old average for November 1944 was 2.56%.

5/ Average revised beginning April 1, 1947. Old average for April 1947 was 2.47%; for week ended April 5, 2.47%. See footnote 2.

6/ Market closed.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS

Monthly Series^{1/}



^{1/} Monthly averages of daily figures. Prior to April 1938, corporate bonds are averages of Saturday figures.

* Discontinued, see footnote I accompanying table

INTERNAL REVENUE STATISTICS

Summary of Internal Revenue Collections 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total receipts from internal revenue (Daily Treasury Statement)	Adjustment to Daily Treasury Statement	Total internal revenue collections	Income and profits taxes				Employment taxes			
				Total income and profits taxes	Individual 2/	Corporation income and excess profits taxes 3/	Miscellaneous profits taxes 4/	Total employment taxes	Social Security taxes		Railroad retirement 1/
									Old-age insurance 5/	Unemployment insurance 6/	
1937.....	4,597,140	-37,168	4,634,308	2,179,828	1,091,741	1,056,909	31,178	265,745	207,339	58,119	287
1938.....	5,674,318	+30,470	5,643,848	2,629,030	1,286,312	1,299,932	42,786	742,660	502,918	90,267	149,476
1939.....	5,161,231	-1,133	5,162,364	2,185,114	1,028,834	1,122,541	33,740	740,429	529,836	101,167	109,427
1940.....	5,303,134	-19,637	5,322,771	2,129,609	982,017	1,120,582	27,010	833,521	605,350	106,123	122,048
1941.....	7,361,675	+10,141	7,351,534	3,471,124	1,417,655	2,016,297	37,172	925,856	687,328	100,658	137,871
1942.....	12,993,118	-36,797	13,029,915	8,006,884	3,262,800	4,687,462	56,621	1,185,362	895,336	119,617	170,409
1943.....	22,143,969	-224,755	22,368,724	16,298,888	6,629,932	9,584,715	84,241	1,498,705	1,131,546	156,008	211,151
1944.....	41,684,987	+1,565,477	40,119,510	33,027,802	18,261,005	14,629,344	137,452	1,738,372	1,290,025	183,337	265,011
1945.....	43,902,002	+101,664	43,800,338	35,061,526	19,034,313	15,883,235	143,978	1,779,177	1,307,931	186,489	284,758
1946.....	40,310,333	-361,585	40,671,919	31,258,138	18,704,536	12,462,437	91,165	1,700,828	1,237,825	178,745	284,258
1947-January.....	3,415,216	-773,248	4,188,463	3,375,348	2,853,323	516,127	5,898	108,956	76,950	30,157	1,849
February.....	4,274,461	-131,083	4,405,544	3,359,367	3,052,424	304,045	2,898	367,432	240,972	101,302	25,156
March.....	5,446,124	+875,813	4,570,311	3,844,104	2,048,626	1,791,996	3,482	82,208	13,136	12,727	56,346
April.....	2,309,306	-420,588	2,729,894	1,958,399	1,661,992	294,039	2,368	131,186	123,856	4,076	3,254
May.....	2,578,464	-274,757	2,853,221	1,920,555	1,685,223	232,127	3,204	331,960	287,800	10,440	33,720

Fiscal year or month	Miscellaneous internal revenue							
	Total miscellaneous internal revenue	Capital stock tax	Estate and gift taxes	Alcoholic beverage taxes	Tobacco taxes	Stamp taxes	Manufacturers' and retailers' excise taxes	Miscellaneous taxes g/
1937.....	2,186,735	137,499	305,548	593,831	551,923	69,919	449,854	80,161
1938.....	2,272,158	139,349	416,874	567,669	567,777	46,233	416,754	117,502
1939.....	2,236,821	127,203	360,715	587,605	579,784	41,083	396,891	143,540
1940.....	2,359,641	132,739	360,071	624,064	608,073	38,681	447,088	148,925
1941.....	2,954,553	166,653	407,058	819,869	697,712	39,057	617,373	206,831
1942.....	3,837,670	281,900	432,540	1,048,165	780,792	41,702	852,069	400,501
1943.....	4,571,131	328,795	447,496	1,423,480	923,857	46,155	670,015	732,332
1944.....	5,353,336	380,702	511,210	1,618,045	988,483	50,800	728,694	1,075,401
1945.....	6,959,634	371,999	643,055	2,309,864	932,145	65,528	1,206,616	1,430,428
1946.....	7,712,953	352,121	676,832	2,582,162	1,165,519	87,676	1,414,717	1,489,925
1947-January.....	704,160	101	65,550	215,419	107,639	7,181	187,763	120,505
February.....	678,745	19	84,232	178,867	99,172	5,943	194,629	115,883
March.....	643,999	(-11)	102,633	180,452	99,119	5,844	143,862	112,100
April.....	640,309	5	68,125	170,924	103,251	5,685	158,423	133,895
May.....	600,706	65	61,507	150,265	94,645	6,027	162,879	125,319

Source: (1) Total receipts from internal revenue: Daily Treasury Statement; (2) Detailed collections by type of tax: Reports of collections made by collectors of internal revenue.

ing provisions of the Vinson Act, and the tax on unjust enrichment.

5/ Represents collections under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act commencing September 1939; prior thereto, collections under Title VIII of the Social Security Act.

6/ Represents collections under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act commencing September 1939; prior thereto, collections under Title IX of the Social Security Act.

7/ Represents collections under the Carriers Taxing Act of 1937.

8/ Includes tax collections under the Sugar Act of 1937 and under the dividends tax imposed by the Act of June 16, 1933.

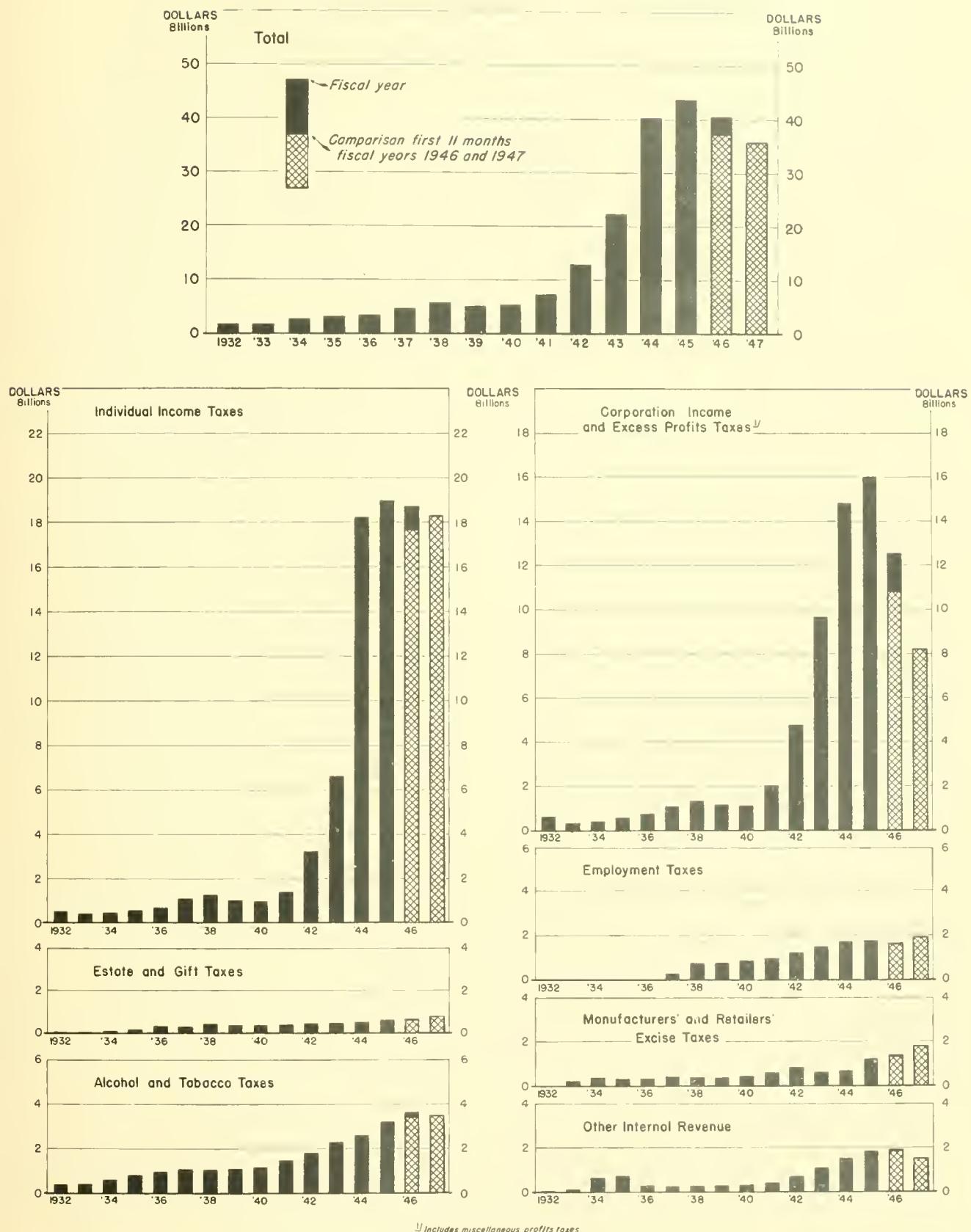
1/ Excludes collections for credit to certain trust accounts for territories and insular possessions, etc.

2/ Includes collection of taxes withheld by employers pursuant to the Revenue Act of 1942 and the Current Tax Payment Act of 1943.

3/ Includes income tax collections on Alaskan Railroads. The excess profits tax included in this column is that imposed under the Second Revenue Act of 1940, as amended.

4/ Consists of the declared value excess profits tax, the profit limit-

COLLECTIONS OF INTERNAL REVENUE



Detailed Analysis of Internal Revenue Collections 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal years		First 11 months		May 1946	May 1947
	1945	1946	Fiscal year 1946	Fiscal year 1947		
Income and profits taxes:						
Individual:						
Withheld by employers:						
Current Tax Payment Act of 1943 2/.....	10,263,418	9,857,466	9,826,997	9,808,916	1,245,286	1,527,649
Revenue Act of 1942.....	802	123	119	228	2	4
Other:						
Current 3/.....	8,567,147	8,430,377	7,404,729	7,914,371	136,133	116,658
Back.....	202,947	416,571	389,501	518,744	39,170	40,912
Total individual income taxes.....	19,034,313	18,704,536	17,621,347	18,242,259	1,420,591	1,685,223
Corporation:						
Income taxes:						
Current 3/.....	4,421,682	3,901,917	3,198,950	4,172,061	52,116	183,310
Back.....	458,034	738,032	696,805	497,062	30,184	(-13,683)
Excess profits taxes (Second Revenue Act of 1940, as amended).....	11,003,520	7,822,488	6,828,912	3,505,020	156,743	62,500
Total corporation taxes.....	15,883,235	12,462,437	10,724,667	8,174,143	239,044	232,127
Miscellaneous profits taxes:						
Declared value.....	143,798	91,130	75,513	52,742	3,315	3,198
Vinegar Act.....	-	35	34	-	-	-
Unjust enrichment.....	180	-	-	305	18	7
Total miscellaneous profits taxes.....	143,978	91,165	75,547	53,047	3,332	3,204
Total income and profits taxes.....	35,061,526	31,258,138	28,421,561	26,469,449	1,662,967	1,920,555
Employment taxes:						
Social Security taxes:						
Old-age insurance 5/.....	1,307,931	1,237,825	1,234,055	1,451,975	238,062	287,800
Unemployment insurance 6/.....	186,489	178,745	177,532	185,088	10,530	10,440
Total Social Security taxes.....	1,494,420	1,416,570	1,411,587	1,637,063	248,593	298,240
Railroad retirement 1/.....	284,758	284,258	234,568	289,680	21,277	33,720
Total employment taxes.....	1,779,177	1,700,828	1,646,155	1,926,743	269,869	331,960
Miscellaneous internal revenues:						
Capital stock tax.....	371,999	352,121	351,939	884	(-742)	65
Estate tax.....	596,137	629,601	567,418	654,307	61,488	60,673
Gift tax.....	46,918	47,232	46,548	70,034	2,492	834
Alcoholic beverage taxes:						
Distilled spirits (imported, excise).....	199,691	143,080	127,951	111,368	17,769	9,070
Distilled spirits (domestic, excise).....	1,284,613	1,603,497	1,483,014	1,487,708	134,540	75,816
Distilled spirits rectification tax.....	32,549	41,830	38,638	41,432	3,873	1,914
Wines, cordials, etc. (imported, excise).....	2,122	2,594	2,225	2,809	431	125
Wines, cordials, etc. (domestic, excise).....	45,269	58,250	52,364	51,102	6,060	2,967
Brandy used for fortifying sweet wines (repealed as of July 1, 1940).....	51	-	-	1	-	-
Dealers in distilled spirits; rectifiers; manufacturers of stills (special taxes).....	8,308	8,061	5,835	7,088	303	277
Stamps for distilled spirits intended for export.....	6	25	24	6	-	-
Cage stamps for distilled spirits bottled in bond.....	886	840	778	725	(-52)	42
Container stamps.....	11,213	13,309	12,216	12,667	1,224	622
Floor taxes.....	83,343	696	724	362	(-56)	64
Permeated malt liquors.....	638,682	650,824	601,547	598,740	50,001	59,291
Brewers; dealers in malt liquors (especial taxes)....	3,130	3,106	2,351	2,707	57	76
Total alcoholic beverage taxes.....	2,309,864	2,526,162	2,327,667	2,316,706	214,151	150,265
Tobacco taxes:						
Cigars (large).....	36,593	41,384	37,844	44,676	3,847	3,932
Cigars (small).....	84	70	65	62	7	5
Cigarettes (large).....	695	172	171	6	1	1
Cigarettes (small).....	836,058	1,072,799	980,537	1,043,423	104,902	87,738
Snuff.....	7,741	7,373	6,819	6,466	581	626
Tobacco (chewing and smoking).....	49,574	41,961	38,720	33,753	3,240	2,274
Cigarette papers and tubes.....	1,390	1,757	1,736	486	23	70
Leaf dealer penalties, etc.	1	-	-	1	-	-
Cigarette and cigar floor taxes.....	8	3	2	4	-	-
Total tobacco taxes.....	932,145	1,165,519	1,065,895	1,128,876	112,601	94,645
Stamp taxes:						
Bonds, issues of capital stock, deeds of conveyance, etc.....	33,157	47,393	42,412	45,204	4,972	4,056
Transfers of capital stock and similar interest sales.....	24,852	30,369	27,832	20,298	2,632	1,506
Playing cards.....	7,493	9,766	9,067	7,261	879	416
Silver bullion sales or transfers.....	25	149	146	1,089	3	49
Total stamp taxes.....	65,528	87,676	79,457	73,852	8,486	6,027

(Continued on following page)

Detailed Analysis of Internal Revenue Collections 1/- (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal years		First 11 months		May 1946	May 1947
	1945	1946	Fiscal year 1946	Fiscal year 1947		
Miscellaneous internal revenue (continued):						
Manufacturers' and retailers' excise taxes:						
Lubricating oils.....	92,865	74,602	68,363	74,313	4,660	7,300
Gasoline.....	405,563	405,695	366,657	393,027	29,061	32,711
Tires and tubes.....	75,257	118,072	103,012	162,201	13,585	14,548
Floor taxes on tires and tubes.....		19	19	*	2	*
Automobile trucks and buses.....	20,847	37,144	32,152	55,261	2,136	7,039
Other automobiles and motorcycle.....	2,558	25,893	18,547	181,265	5,466	20,390
Parts and accessories for automobiles.....	49,440	68,871	63,440	91,016	7,087	9,734
Electrical energy.....	57,004	59,112	54,515	57,698	5,355	5,728
Electric, gas, and oil appliances.....	12,060	25,492	22,487	59,778	4,244	6,527
Electric light bulbs and tubes.....	11,035	17,781	17,162	21,119	1,571	1,987
Electric signs (repealed as of 11/1/42).....	55	56	53	79	2	22
Radio sets, phonographs, companders, etc.....	4,753	13,385	10,267	57,617	2,502	6,375
Phonograph records.....	2,015	3,902	3,305	7,622	579	838
Musical instruments.....	927	2,839	2,236	9,099	416	960
Mechanical refrigerators, air-conditioners, etc.....	1,637	9,229	8,180	33,907	1,212	4,837
Matches.....	9,349	10,247	9,045	7,972	521	357
Floor taxes on matches.....	4	-	-	-	-	(-2)
Business and store machines.....	10,120	15,792	14,194	23,083	1,485	2,712
Furs - retailers' excise.....	79,418	91,706	88,993	95,028	5,192	4,666
Jewelry - retailers' excise.....	184,220	223,342	207,156	221,549	17,817	16,019
Luggage - retailers' excise (effective 4/1/44).....	73,851	81,423	74,690	78,479	8,342	7,156
Luggage - manufacturers' excise (suspended as of 4/1/44).....	6	15	15	49	*	3
Optical equipment (repealed as of 11/1/42).....	73	18	17	15	1	*
Photographic apparatus.....	19,288	21,184	18,951	33,029	2,394	3,220
Rubber articles (repealed as of 11/1/42).....	228	125	113	20	2	*
Sporting goods.....	4,248	7,878	6,895	15,499	1,027	1,876
Toilet preparations - retailers' excise.....	86,615	95,574	88,948	89,007	7,693	6,775
Washing machines (repealed as of 11/1/42).....	4	1	1	-	-	-
Firearms, shells and cartridges.....	3,132	5,232	4,294	8,428	1,010	1,057
Pistols and revolvers.....	5	61	35	349	23	45
Repealed taxes not listed above.....	35	25	14	17	*	-
Total manufacturers' and retailers' excise taxes....	1,206,616	1,414,717	1,283,755	1,776,526	123,387	162,879
Miscellaneous taxes:						
Bituminous Coal Act of 1937 (expired 8/23/43).....	35	34	33	17	2	7
Sugar Act of 1937.....	73,294	56,732	50,907	53,915	4,478	5,812
Telephone, telegraph, radio, and cable, leased wires, etc.....	208,018	234,393	213,515	232,113	16,043	20,712
Local telephone service.....	133,569	145,689	132,531	150,538	11,723	13,998
Transportation of oil by pipe line.....	16,286	14,824	13,742	15,025	1,229	1,498
Transportation of persons, seats, berths.....	234,182	226,750	211,479	226,787	21,043	17,079
Transportation of property (effective 12/1/42).....	221,088	220,121	205,698	252,502	20,907	22,922
Use of motor vehicles (repealed as of 6/30/46).....	128,701	115,960	115,915	285	64	*
Use of boats (repealed as of 6/30/46).....	336	182	181	3	1	*
Leases of safe-deposit boxes.....	7,311	7,857	7,279	7,916	693	895
Admissions to theaters, concerts, etc.....	300,589	343,191	315,569	364,935	32,610	31,434
Admissions to cabarets, roof gardens, etc.....	56,877	72,077	66,844	58,871	6,889	4,711
Club dues and initiation fees.....	14,160	18,899	16,694	20,997	2,355	2,569
Bowling alleys, pool tables, etc.....	4,160	4,011	3,501	3,891	55	44
Coin operated devices.....	19,100	17,092	15,090	18,472	307	271
Adulterated and processed or remodeled butter, mixed flour & filled cheese.....	58	44	42	27	1	*
Oleomargarines, including special taxes.....	5,503	4,932	4,247	4,988	287	285
Harcotives, including marihuana and special taxes.....	756	694	504	569	62	59
Coconut and other vegetable oils processed.....	6,208	6,268	5,929	15,850	511	3,010
National Firearms Act.....	16	6	4	7	*	*
All other, including repealed taxes not listed above.....	180	171	9	34	1	*
Total miscellaneous taxes.....	1,430,428	1,489,925	1,379,710	1,427,740	119,260	125,319
Total miscellaneous internal revenue.....	6,959,634	7,712,953	7,102,389	7,448,925	641,121	600,706
Total internal revenue collections.....	43,800,338	40,671,919	37,170,105	35,845,117	2,573,957	2,853,221
Adjustment to Daily Treasury Statement.....	+101,664	-361,585	-940,264	-458,434	-266,165	-274,757
Total receipts from internal revenue (Daily Treasury Statement).....	43,902,002	40,310,333	36,229,841	35,386,633	2,307,793	2,578,464

Source: (1) Total receipts from internal revenue: Daily Treasury Statements; (2) Detailed collections by type of tax: Reports of collections made by collectors of internal revenue.

* Less than \$500.

1/ Excludes collections for credit to certain trust accounts for territories and insular possessions, etc.

2/ Collections under the Current Tax Payment Act of 1943 as shown in this table consist of those for which returns have been filed with the Collector of Internal Revenue; receipts under this Act as shown in Daily Treasury Statements consist of withholding taxes deposited in Government depositories in addition to payments accompanying returns filed with the Collector of Internal Revenue.

3/ Current collections consist in general of taxes paid within twelve months after the close of the taxable year for which the return was filed.

4/ Current individual income tax collections for the fiscal year 1945 include payments on unrefunded portion of 1942 tax, due March 15, 1945, of \$308,605,000 for the period, January 1, 1945 through April 30, 1945.

5/ Represents collections under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act.

6/ Represents collections under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act.

7/ Represents collections under the Carriers' Taxing Act of 1937.

8/ Tax imposed upon the manufacture and sale of, and the occupational tax on, mixed flour repealed as of November 1, 1942.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Balance Sheet of the Exchange Stabilization Fund as of June 30, 1946 and March 31, 1947

	June 30, 1946	March 31, 1947
Assets		
Cash:		
Treasurer of the United States, gold.....	\$1,800,000,000.00	-
Treasurer of the United States, checking account.....	1,687,057.54	\$6,635,847.00
Federal Reserve Bank of New York, special account.....	194,374,299.94	98,056,963.97
Disbursing officers' balances and advance accounts.....	25,873.62	34,266.59
Total cash.....	<u>\$1,996,087,231.10</u>	<u>\$104,727,077.56</u>
Special accounts of Secretary of the Treasury in Federal Reserve Bank of New York: Special account No. 1, gold (Schedule 1).....	71,362,261.18	162,554,750.22
Due from foreign banks (foreign exchange):		
Swiss francs.....	\$29,238.06	\$164,622.49
French francs.....	7.49	7.49
Belgas.....	363.08	363.08
Sterling.....	2,980.05	2,980.05
All other.....	3,905,971.35	3,101,640.07
Total due from foreign banks.....	<u>3,938,560.03</u>	<u>3,269,613.18</u>
Due from the Government of the Republic of Cuba.....		5,012,609.35
Investments in United States Government securities (Schedule 2).....	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00
Accrued interest receivable (Schedule 2).....	52,936.12	83,671.77
Other accounts (deferred charges).....	24.88	-
Commodity sales contracts (deferred charges).....	2,636.00	2,651.00
Total assets.....	<u>\$2,091,473,649.31</u>	<u>\$295,650,373.08</u>
Liabilities and Capital		
Accounts payable:		
Vouchers payable.....	\$1,476.72	\$20,837.80
Employees' pay-roll allotment account, United States savings bonds.....	1,942.17	3,994.59
Withholding taxes.....	23,545.10	30,833.88
Miscellaneous.....	337,475.40	1,744,197.43
Total accounts payable.....	<u>\$364,439.39</u>	<u>\$1,799,863.70</u>
Reserve for expenses and contingencies (net).....	12,203,560.70	12,659,787.39
Reserve for handling charges on gold.....	-	43,896.91
Capital account.....	\$2,000,000,000.00	\$2,000,000,000.00
Deduct - Subscriptions to International Monetary Fund.....	275,000.00	1,800,000,000.00
Earnings less administrative expenses (Schedules 3 and 4).....	79,180,649.22	200,000,000.00
Total liabilities and capital.....	<u>\$2,091,473,649.31</u>	<u>\$295,650,373.08</u>

Note: Annual balance sheets for the years 1934 through 1940 may be found in the "Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury

for 1940." Quarterly balance sheets commencing December 31, 1938 may be found in previous issues of the "Treasury Bulletin."

Schedules for Balance Sheet of the Exchange Stabilization Fund

Schedule 1

Location of gold held by and for account of the Exchange Stabilization Fund ^{1/}

	June 30, 1946		March 31, 1947	
	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
Federal Reserve Bank of New York.....	1,178,735.090	\$41,255,728.21	2,013,248.957	\$70,463,713.53
U. S. Assay Office, New York.....	860,186.663	30,106,532.97	1,577,442.803	55,210,498.14
Awaiting final report - in transit.....	-	-	1,053,729.686	36,880,538.55
Total.....	<u>2,038,921.753</u>	<u>\$71,362,261.18</u>	<u>4,644,421.446</u>	<u>\$162,554,750.22</u>

^{1/} Excludes gold held by Treasurer of the United States.

Schedules for Balance Sheet of the Exchange Stabilization Fund - (Continued)
Schedule 2

United States Government securities held by the Exchange Stabilization Fund

Issue	June 30, 1946				March 31, 1947			
	Face value	Cost	Average price	Accrued interest	Face value	Cost	Average price	Accrued interest
2-1/2% Treasury bonds, 1965-70.....	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	100.0000	\$72,690.22	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	100.0000	\$10,569.57
2-1/2% Treasury bonds, 1967-72.....	10,000,000	10,000,000	100.0000	10,245.90	10,000,000	10,000,000	100.0000	72,802.20
Total United States Government securities.....	\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$82,936.12	\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$83,671.77

Schedule 3

Earnings of the Exchange Stabilization Fund

Source	January 31, 1934 through June 30, 1946	January 31, 1934 through March 31, 1947
Profits on British sterling transactions.....	\$310,638.09	\$310,638.09
Profits on French franc transactions.....	351,527.60	351,527.60
Profits on gold bullion (including profits from handling charges on gold).....	29,074,704.72	31,470,338.59
Profits on other gold and exchange transactions.....	40,000,000.00	40,000,000.00
Profits on silver transactions.....	105,371.27	105,371.27
Profits on sale of silver bullion to Treasury (nationalized).....	3,473,362.29	3,473,362.29
Profits on investments.....	1,876,790.55	1,876,790.55
Interest on investments.....	5,198,066.90	5,573,802.55
Miscellaneous profits.....	750,398.69	750,479.25
Interest earned on foreign balances.....	123,888.59	123,888.59
Interest earned on Chinese yuan.....	1,975,317.07	1,975,317.07
Total earnings.....	\$83,240,065.77	\$86,011,515.85

Schedule 4

Administrative expenses of the Exchange Stabilization Fund

Classification	January 31, 1934 through June 30, 1946	January 31, 1934 through March 31, 1947
Salaries.....	\$2,584,401.41	\$3,255,822.52
Travel.....	118,521.85	144,626.90
Subsistence.....	111,282.81	174,167.54
Telephone and telegraph.....	451,317.50	476,453.21
Stationery, etc.....	27,399.96	29,320.36
All other.....	766,493.02	784,300.24
Total administrative expenses.....	\$4,059,416.55	\$4,864,690.77

Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets	Liabilities			
		Gold certificates 1/	Gold reserve against U. S. note, etc. 2/	Exchange Stabilization Fund 3/ 4/	Gold in General Fund
1937.....	12,760.0	9,212.3	156.0	1,800.0	1,591.6
1938.....	14,511.2	11,872.8	156.0	1,800.0	682.4
1939.....	17,643.4	15,278.6	156.0	1,800.0	408.9
1940.....	21,994.5	19,825.4	156.0	1,800.0	213.2
1941.....	22,736.1	20,554.8	156.0	1,800.0	215.3
1942.....	22,726.3	20,611.9	156.0	1,800.0	158.4
1943.....	21,937.8	19,821.0	156.0	1,800.0	160.7
1944.....	20,618.8	18,497.4	156.0	1,800.0	165.4
1945.....	20,064.9	17,914.1	156.0	1,800.0	194.8
1946.....	20,529.0	18,430.5	156.0	1,800.0	142.4
1947-January.....	20,748.3	18,675.8	156.0	1,800.0	116.5
February.....	20,330.0	19,162.0	156.0	-	1,012.0
March.....	20,462.6	19,269.9	156.0	-	1,035.6
April.....	20,774.1	19,584.8	156.0	-	1,033.3
May.....	20,933.1	19,736.8	156.0	-	1,040.3
June p.....	21,266.4	20,086.9	156.0	-	1,023.4

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Circulation Statement of United States Money.

p Preliminary.

1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; and (2) gold certificates credits in (a) the Gold Certificate Fund - Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System,

and (b) the Redemption Fund - Federal Reserve notes.

Reserve against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.

Excludes gold inactive portion of Exchange Stabilization Fund.

On February 26, 1947 the United States subscription to the International Monetary Fund was paid from the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold (\$35 per fine ounce)	Silver (\$1.29 per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks
1938.....	12,963.0	3,066.4	19.1
1939.....	16,110.1	3,605.2	18.3
1940.....	19,963.1	3,939.6	16.5
1941.....	22,624.2	4,148.7	15.5
1942.....	22,736.7	4,306.3	15.9
1943.....	22,387.5	4,298.5	16.1
1944.....	21,173.1	3,947.9	15.7
1945.....	20,213.0	3,685.8	15.1
1946.....	20,269.9	3,508.4	14.8
1947.....	21,266.4	3,525.2	14.2
1947-January.....	20,748.3	3,517.2	14.5
February.....	20,330.0	3,519.6	14.8
March.....	20,462.6	3,522.5	14.7
April.....	20,774.1	3,525.9	14.5
May.....	20,933.1	3,524.9	14.4
June p.....	21,266.4	3,525.2	14.2

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Circulation Statement of United States Money.

Preliminary

Increment Resulting from the Reduction in the Weight of the Gold Dollar, June 30, 1947

	Allocations of increment	Charges against increment	Unexpended balance of allocated increment
Exchange Stabilization Fund.....	\$2,000,000,000.00	\$2,000,000,000.00	-
Payments to Federal Reserve Banks for industrial loans.....	139,299,556.99	27,546,310.97	\$111,753,246.02
Philippine currency reserve.....	23,862,750.78	-	23,862,750.78
Melting losses on gold coin.....	2,175,121.93	1,852,641.55	322,480.38
Retirement of National Bank notes.....	685,387,965.45	645,387,965.45	-
Unassigned.....	8,237,742.25	-	8,237,742.25
Total increment.....	2,818,963,137.40	2,674,786,917.97	144,176,219.43

Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at \$1.29 per ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In General Fund			Silver outside Treasury		
	Silver bullion 2/	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 3/	Bullion for recoining 4/	Bullion at cost 2/	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 3/	
1937.....	938.8	503.7	5.4	*	428.6	43.4	366.9	2,806.5
1938.....	1,137.6	502.7	3.5	.2	535.3	44.4	372.8	3,346.8
1939.....	1,298.2	499.0	5.3	*	616.0	48.1	394.1	3,790.2
1940.....	1,398.1	494.6	2.3	*	657.4	52.5	422.4	4,060.0
1941.....	1,476.1	484.1	3.5	*	662.3	63.0	493.5	4,244.8
1942.....	1,516.2	468.3	9.2	*	628.2	78.8	587.3	4,317.6
1943.....	1,520.0	400.4	14.4	19.1	551.8	96.8	684.7	4,207.3
1944.....	1,520.1	376.5	12.5	-	405.6	117.5	771.6	3,870.6
1945.....	1,703.9	356.4	10.2	.1	185.6	137.5	846.7	3,512.8
1946.....	1,911.2	343.4	14.0	-	93.1	150.1	901.1	3,514.2
1947-January.....	1,913.1	343.3	15.8	.3	93.6	150.3	900.2	3,517.6
February.....	1,915.5	343.2	15.9	.4	93.4	150.3	900.3	3,519.6
March.....	1,917.0	343.0	18.8	-	93.3	150.5	900.6	3,522.5
April.....	1,918.9	342.9	19.6	-	93.4	150.6	903.0	3,525.9
May.....	1,921.3	342.6	21.6	-	92.7	151.0	901.1	3,524.9
June p.....	1,923.9	342.0	20.3	*	91.9	151.5	902.4	3,525.2

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Circulation Statement of United States Money.

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$50,000.

1/ Valued at \$1.29 per ounce.

2/ Includes silver leased to Office of Defense Plants of the E.P.C.C. etc. (see Daily Treasury Statement for amount). Does not include

silver lend-leased to foreign governments (see Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for amounts).

3/ Valued at \$1.38 per ounce.

4/ Valued at \$1.38 per ounce or at \$1.29 per ounce according to whether the bullion is held for recoining of subsidiary silver coins or for recoining of standard silver dollars.

Silver Production in the United States and Silver Acquisition by Mints and Assay Offices 1/

(In millions of ounces or dollars)

Calendar year or month	Silver production in United States	Silver acquired by mints and assay offices						Total	
		Newly minted domestic silver 2/		Foreign silver 3/		Total			
		Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars		
1937.....	71.3	70.6	54.6	241.5	105.7	312.2	163.3		
1938.....	61.7	61.6	42.4	355.4	156.9	417.1	199.1		
1939.....	63.9	60.7	40.1	282.8	120.5	343.3	160.6		
1940.....	68.3	68.3	48.5	139.8	50.9	208.0	99.4		
1941.....	71.1	70.5	50.1	72.6	27.1	143.1	77.2		
1942.....	55.9	47.9	34.0	14.3	6.0	62.1	40.0		
1943.....	40.8	5.5	3.9	-	-	5.5	3.9		
1944.....	35.7	-	-	-	-	-	-		
1945.....	29.3	.9	.6	-	-	.9	.6		
1946.....	21.4	4.9 b/	4.4 b/	-	-	4.9 b/	4.4 b/		
1947-January.....	2.5	2.7	2.4	-	-	2.7	2.4		
February.....	3.7	1.8	1.6	-	-	1.8	1.6		
March.....	3.3	2.0	1.8	-	-	2.0	1.8		
April.....	2.7	2.7	2.4	-	-	2.7	2.4		
May.....	3.9	2.7	2.4	-	-	2.7	2.4		

Source: Annual figures come from the Bureau of the Mint; monthly figures on U. S. silver production come from releases of the American Bureau of Metal Statistics and will not agree with the annual figures.

* Less than 50,000 ounces or \$50,000.

1/ For information on silver production in other countries from 1933 through 1940 or 1941, see "Treasury Bulletin" for August 1943, page 74.

2/ Acquired at 64.64 cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11 cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at

77.57 cents per fine ounce from April 23, 1935 to December 31, 1937; at 64.64 cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937 to July 1, 1939; at 71.11 cents per fine ounce from July 1, 1939 to July 2, 1946; and at 90.5 cents per fine ounce since July 2, 1946.

3/ Acquired at various prices averaging approximately 51 cents per ounce.

4/ Includes 0.5 million ounces valued at 71.11 cents per fine ounce totalling \$0.3 million, and 4.4 million ounces valued at 90.5 cents per fine ounce totalling \$4.0 million.

Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative from January 1, 1935 - In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on coins (silver and minor)	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund 2/
		Misc. silver (Incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly-mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly mined silver (Act July 6, 1939 end July 31, 1946)	Silver Pur- chase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1935.....	18.5	48.7	16.8	226.2	34.5	326.2	274.9
1936.....	46.1	48.7	36.0	302.7	34.7	422.1	397.5
1937.....	63.7	48.7	58.0	366.7	34.7	508.1	541.6
1938.....	69.5	48.7	74.9	457.7	34.7	616.0	758.8
1939.....	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940.....	122.2	48.7	87.6	25.7	562.7	34.7	759.4	1,055.8
1941.....	182.1	48.7	87.6	48.3	580.4	34.7	799.7	1,089.0
1942.....	245.7	48.7	87.6	63.6	584.3	34.7	818.9	1,048.2
1943.....	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	967.3
1944.....	362.3	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	717.3
1945.....	429.5	48.7	87.6	65.5	701.6	34.7	938.1	333.2
1946.....	491.9	48.7	87.6	66.5	832.1	34.7	1,069.6	161.2
1947-January.....	493.9	48.7	87.6	67.1	832.1	34.7	1,070.2	161.7
February.....	495.5	48.7	87.6	67.8	832.1	34.7	1,070.9	160.9
March.....	498.2	48.7	87.6	68.3	832.1	34.7	1,071.4	159.1
April.....	502.2	48.7	87.6	68.8	832.1	34.7	1,071.9	159.8
May.....	506.0	48.7	87.6	69.5	832.1	34.7	1,072.6	157.4
June.....	508.8	48.7	87.6	70.4	832.1	34.7	1,073.5	153.0

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure

silver certificates.

2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

Money in Circulation

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total money in circulation 1/	Paper money							National bank notes 3/
		Total paper money	Gold certificates 2/	Silver certificates	Treasury notes of 1890 2/	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes	Federal Reserve Bank notes 2/	
1938.....	6,461	5,934	78	1,230	1	262	4,114	30	217
1939.....	7,047	6,488	72	1,454	1	266	4,484	26	186
1940.....	7,848	7,248	67	1,582	1	248	5,163	22	165
1941.....	9,612	8,932	63	1,714	1	300	6,684	20	150
1942.....	12,383	11,600	59	1,754	1	317	9,310	19	139
1943.....	17,421	16,492	57	1,649	1	322	13,747	584	132
1944.....	22,504	21,438	54	1,588	1	322	18,750	597	126
1945.....	26,746	25,541	52	1,651	1	323	22,867	527	120
1946.....	28,245	26,945	50	2,025	1	317	23,973	464	114
1947.....	28,297	26,942	48	2,061	1	320	23,999	406	106
1947-January.....	28,262	26,925	49	1,916	1	308	24,114	429	110
February.....	28,304	26,966	49	1,954	1	314	24,116	424	109
March.....	28,230	26,886	48	1,994	1	314	23,999	421	108
April.....	28,114	26,763	48	2,022	1	318	23,853	414	108
May.....	28,261	26,910	48	2,070	1	321	23,953	410	107
June.....	28,297	26,942	48	2,061	1	320	23,999	406	106

End of fiscal year or month	Coin				Money in circulation per capita (In dollars)
	Total coin	Standard silver dollars	Subsidiary silver	Minor coin	
1938.....	527	39	342	146	\$149.77
1939.....	558	42	361	155	53.84
1940.....	599	46	384	169	59.46
1941.....	680	53	433	194	72.16
1942.....	783	66	504	213	91.95
1943.....	929	84	610	236	127.63
1944.....	1,066	103	700	263	162.98
1945.....	1,205	125	788	292	191.56
1946.....	1,300	140	843	317	200.00 r
1947.....	1,355	148	876	331	196.42
1947-January.....	1,337	147	864	327	197.80
February.....	1,337	147	864	327	197.76
March.....	1,344	147	869	328	196.92
April.....	1,351	147	873	331	195.79
May.....	1,351	148	874	330	196.49
June.....	1,355	148	876	331	196.42

Source: (1) Circulation Statement of United States Money; and (2) Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1946, pages 623-627.

r Revised.

1/ Excludes (1) money held by the Treasury, (2) money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve Banks and their agents, and (3) coin estimated to be held outside the continental limits of

the United States. Includes paper currency held outside the continental limits of the United States.

2/ Gold certificates and Treasury notes of 1890 in circulation are being canceled and retired upon receipt by the Treasury.

3/ Federal Reserve Bank notes and National bank notes are covered by deposits of lawful money and are in process of retirement.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES
AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND NET POSITION
IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES

Capital Movements Between the United States and Foreign Countries

This chapter on Capital Movements between the United States and Foreign Countries and Position in Foreign Currencies is divided into four main groups. Section I of Capital Movements, the Historical Summary, contains data regarding capital movements by the principal types of data, and by years, from 1935, and currently by months. Each type of data is then broken down into its chief components in the same chronological detail.

Section II supplies a geographic breakdown by principal countries for the last thirteen months. The total capital movements are given first and then the principal categories are shown separately. In addition, at this point, the total outstanding claims on and liabilities to foreign countries are each presented.

Details with respect to capital movements and short-term claims and liabilities are presented in Sec-

tion III as of the latest month for which the data are available.

The last group contains monthly data regarding the net position in foreign currencies of United States banks and brokers, their outstanding foreign exchange contracts and purchases and sales of foreign exchange, both spot and forward.

Figures for previous periods may be obtained from the following sources:

Supplement to the "Treasury Bulletin" on "Capital Movements between the United States and Foreign Countries, January 1942 through April 1945", for details during that period.

"Treasury Bulletin", November 1945, for capital movements, and position in foreign currencies by months, 1942-1945.

"Treasury Bulletins", March 1942 and earlier, for details covering years back to January 2, 1935.

Section I - Historical Summary

Table 1.- Net Capital Movement

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net capital movement	Analysis of net capital movement in:			
		Short-term banking funds	Brokerage balances	Transactions in domestic securities	Transactions in foreign securities
1935 (Jan. 2, 1935-Jan. 1, 1936).....	1,440,686	992,829	6,039	316,660	125,158
1936 (Jan. 2, 1936-Dec. 30, 1936).....	1,226,722	428,142	6,811	600,693	191,076
1937 (Dec. 31, 1936-Dec. 29, 1937).....	833,715	287,394	34,627	244,626	267,008
1938 (Dec. 30, 1937-Dec. 28, 1938).....	412,956	328,968	34	57,196	26,758
1939 (Dec. 29, 1938-Jan. 3, 1940).....	1,198,735	1,135,483	32,990	-35,427	115,689
1940 (Jan. 4, 1940-Dec. 31, 1940).....	695,080	841,628	20,358	-245,062	78,156
1941.....	-453,823	-243,522	-49	-261,955	51,703
1942.....	626,121	583,373	3,513	46,599	-7,364
1943.....	1,286,893	1,168,058	13,372	27,767	77,696
1944.....	461,354	146,594	8,529	210,735	93,496
1945.....	1,074,375	1,216,303	17,794	-113,105	-46,617
1946.....	-793,324	-733,909	9,661	-334,203	265,127
1947 (Jan. 1-Mar. 31, 1947).....	1,620,754	1,625,490	808	-50,212	44,668
Total (Jan. 2-1935-Mar. 31, 1947).....	9,630,244	7,778,831	154,547	414,312	1,262,554
1946-July.....	157,952	245,779	-144	-108,858	21,475
August.....	-152,022	-160,416	5,836	-13,987	16,545
September.....	-94,114	-112,735	3,658	-13,863	28,826
October.....	30,168	7,470	2,663	-6,194	26,229
November.....	-9,839	-28,366	1,634	-17,681	34,574
December.....	-260,894	-276,387	-997	10,104	6,386
1947-January.....	37,840	-28,953	-3,325	-152	70,270
February.....	1,806,104	1,902,936	6,201	-24,698	-78,335
March.....	-223,190	-248,493	-2,068	-25,362	52,733

Capital Movements Between the United States and Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Section I - Historical Summary - (Continued)

Table 2.- Short-Term Claims on and Liabilities to Foreigners as Reported by Banks and Bankers in the United States

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Short-term claims				Short-term liabilities				Net short-term liabilities	
	Total	Payable in foreign currencies	Payable in dollars		Total	Payable in dollars		Payable in foreign currencies		
			Loans to foreign banks	Other		Deposits of foreigners	Other			
1935 (Dec. 31, 1935).....	778,579	128,951	161,263	488,365	1,301,142	1,156,496	46,795	97,851	522,563	
1936 (Dec. 30, 1936).....	672,614	140,911	96,726	434,977	1,623,317	1,456,885	66,478	99,954	950,703	
1937 (Dec. 29, 1937).....	654,990	152,457	116,917	385,636	1,893,087	1,600,507	209,597	82,983	1,238,097	
1938 (Dec. 28, 1938).....	626,042	150,044	165,521	310,477	2,203,185	1,985,025	114,791	103,369	1,577,143	
1939 (Jan. 3, 1940).....	508,702	66,745	173,238	268,719	3,221,328	3,025,189	135,311	60,828	2,712,626	
1940 (Dec. 31, 1940).....	383,978	47,477	115,118	221,383	3,938,232	3,780,182	121,001	31,049	3,554,254	
1941.....	367,786	47,068	118,633	202,085	3,678,518	3,352,223	306,618	19,677	3,310,732	
1942.....	246,673	30,916	72,048	183,709	4,205,389	3,523,328	668,168	13,893	3,598,716	
1943.....	257,929	34,387	86,378	137,164	5,374,903	4,134,412	1,222,580	17,911	5,116,974	
1944.....	329,694	54,603	105,421	169,670	5,596,775	4,356,501	1,218,633	21,641	5,267,081	
1945.....	392,766	47,489	100,267	245,010	6,883,058	4,946,624	1,910,898	25,546	6,490,302	
1946.....	708,253	98,119	319,639	290,495	6,480,262	4,693,911	1,745,722	40,629	5,772,009	
1946-July.....	561,416	108,706	236,539	216,171	6,908,181	5,040,249	1,842,517	25,415	6,346,765	
August.....	581,450	108,093	231,730	241,627	6,167,799	4,949,745	1,790,877	27,177	6,186,349	
September.....	615,658	106,196	275,991	233,471	6,689,272	4,794,640	1,867,115	27,517	6,073,614	
October.....	602,716	103,518	272,156	227,042	6,679,478	4,946,961	1,702,781	29,736	6,076,762	
November.....	642,600	96,977	294,694	250,929	6,690,956	4,843,776	1,815,968	31,252	6,048,396	
December.....	708,253	98,119	319,639	290,495	6,180,262	4,693,911	1,745,722	40,629	5,772,009	
1947-January.....	730,693	93,478	313,213	324,002	6,473,699	4,710,992	1,723,106	39,601	5,743,006	
February.....	754,576	78,720	315,137	360,719	8,400,518	4,858,977	3,504,936	36,605	7,645,942	
March.....	798,432	72,102	337,775	388,555	8,195,881	4,844,618	3,315,229	36,034	7,397,449	

Table 3.- Net Movement of Short-Term Banking Funds

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Short-term claims				Short-term liabilities				Net short-term liabilities	
	Total	Payable in foreign currencies	Payable in dollars		Total	Payable in dollars		Payable in foreign currencies		
			Loans to foreign banks	Other		Deposits of foreigners	Other			
1935 (Jan. 2, 1935-Jan. 1, 1936).....	361,360	228,132	-3,552	136,780	631,469	587,334	6,333	37,802	992,529	
1936 (Jan. 2, 1936-Dec. 30, 1936).....	70,119	-14,788	31,688	53,039	358,023	333,407	19,683	4,933	428,142	
1937 (Dec. 31, 1936-Dec. 29, 1937).....	17,624	-11,526	-20,191	49,341	269,770	143,622	143,119	-16,971	287,394	
1938 (Dec. 30, 1937-Dec. 28, 1938).....	28,948	2,393	-48,604	75,159	300,020	374,440	-44,806	20,386	328,968	
1939 (Dec. 29, 1938-Jan. 3, 1940).....	117,340	83,299	-7,717	41,758	1,018,143	1,040,164	20,520	-42,541	1,135,483	
1940 (Jan. 4, 1940-Dec. 31, 1940).....	124,724	19,268	58,120	47,336	716,904	760,993	-14,310	-29,779	841,628	
1941.....	16,192	409	-3,515	19,298	-259,714	-433,959	185,617	-11,372	-283,522	
1942.....	97,503	15,933	20,671	60,899	485,870	105,607	385,365	-5,102	583,373	
1943.....	-11,256	-3,471	-14,330	6,545	1,179,314	620,884	545,412	4,018	1,168,058	
1944.....	-71,765	-20,216	-19,043	-32,506	220,359	220,576	-3,347	3,730	148,594	
1945.....	-63,072	7,114	5,154	-75,340	1,279,375	583,205	692,265	3,905	1,216,303	
1946.....	-315,487	-50,630	-219,372	-45,485	-418,422	-268,854	-164,651	15,083	-733,309	
1947 (Jan. 1-Mar. 31, 1947).....	-90,179	26,017	-18,136	-98,060	1,715,669	150,757	1,569,507	-4,595	1,625,490	
Total (Jan. 2, 1935-Mar. 31, 1947).....	282,051	281,934	-238,647	238,764	7,496,780	4,213,176	3,299,107	-20,503	7,778,531	
1946-July.....	-50,392	-50,246	-8,303	8,157	296,171	277,414	22,456	-3,699	245,779	
August.....	-20,034	613	4,809	-25,456	-180,382	-90,504	-51,640	1,762	-160,416	
September.....	-34,208	1,897	-44,261	8,156	-78,527	-155,105	76,238	340	-112,735	
October.....	12,942	2,678	3,835	6,429	-5,472	156,118	-163,809	2,219	7,470	
November.....	-39,884	6,541	-22,538	-23,887	11,518	-103,185	113,187	1,516	-28,366	
December.....	-65,653	-1,142	-24,945	-39,566	-210,734	-149,865	-70,246	9,377	-276,387	
1947-January.....	-22,440	4,641	6,426	-33,507	-6,513	17,131	-22,616	-1,028	-20,953	
February.....	-23,883	14,758	-1,924	-36,717	1,926,819	147,985	1,781,830	-2,996	1,902,936	
March.....	-43,856	6,618	-22,638	-27,836	-204,637	-14,359	-189,707	-571	-248,493	

Capital Movements Between the United States and Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Section I - Historical Summary - (Continued)

Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners, as Reported by Banks, Brokers, and Dealers in the United States

(In thousands of dollars)

Calendar year or month	Domestic stocks			Domestic bonds			Total purchases	Total sales	Net domestic stocks and bonds
	Purchases	Sales	Net	Purchases	Sales	Net			
1935 (Jan. 2, 1935-Jan. 1, 1936)..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,302,684	986,024	316,660
1936 (Jan. 2, 1936-Dec. 30, 1936)..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2,684,391	2,083,698	600,693
1937 (Dec. 31, 1936-Dec. 29, 1937)..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2,273,381	2,026,755	244,626
1938 (Dec. 30, 1937-Dec. 28, 1938)..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,200,119	1,142,923	57,196
1939 (Dec. 29, 1938-Jan. 3, 1940)..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,034,478	1,119,905	-85,427
1940 (Jan. 4, 1940-Dec. 31, 1940)..	284,206	473,052	-188,846	221,816	278,032	-56,216	506,022	751,084	-245,062
1941.....	146,039	368,558	-222,519	174,952	214,388	-39,436	320,991	582,946	-261,955
1942.....	96,383	75,488	20,895	164,218	138,514	25,704	260,601	214,002	46,599
1943.....	151,639	194,616	-42,977	241,299	170,555	70,744	392,938	365,171	27,767
1944.....	136,853	171,432	-34,579	513,558	268,244	245,314	650,411	439,676	210,735
1945.....	260,223	357,655	-97,432	377,717	393,390	-15,673	637,940	751,045	-113,105
1946.....	367,649	432,109	-64,460	414,470	684,213	-269,743	782,119	1,16,322	-334,203
1947 (Jan. 1-Mar. 31, 1947).....	52,228	83,713	-31,485	60,392	79,119	-18,727	112,620	162,832	-50,212
Total (Jan. 2, 1935-Mar. 31, 1947)..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12,156,695	11,744,383	414,312
1946-July.....	23,535	31,959	-8,424	16,436	116,870	-100,434	39,971	148,829	-108,858
August.....	25,871	25,167	704	9,540	24,231	-14,691	35,411	49,398	-13,987
September.....	32,076	36,704	-4,628	16,989	26,224	-9,235	49,065	62,928	-13,863
October.....	22,263	26,240	-3,977	33,100	35,317	-2,217	55,363	61,557	-6,194
November.....	20,959	26,223	-5,264	32,009	44,426	-12,417	52,968	70,649	-17,681
December.....	39,832	30,847	8,985	31,051	29,932	1,119	70,883	60,779	10,104
1947-January.....	18,416	29,465	-11,049	30,654	19,757	10,897	49,070	49,222	-152
February.....	19,445	33,065	-13,620	13,296	24,374	-11,078	32,741	57,439	-24,698
March.....	14,367	21,183	-6,816	16,442	34,988	-18,546	30,809	56,171	-25,362

n.a. Not available.

Table 5.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners, as Reported by Banks, Brokers, and Dealers in the United States

(In thousands of dollars)

Calendar year or month	Foreign stocks			Foreign bonds			Total purchases	Total sales	Net foreign stocks and bonds
	Purchases	Sales	Net	Purchases	Sales	Net			
1935 (Jan. 2, 1935-Jan. 1, 1936)..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	661,256	536,098	125,158
1936 (Jan. 2, 1936-Dec. 30, 1936)..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	896,149	705,073	191,076
1937 (Dec. 31, 1936-Dec. 29, 1937)..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,016,188	749,180	267,008
1938 (Dec. 30, 1937-Dec. 28, 1938)..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	482,809	456,051	26,758
1939 (Dec. 29, 1938-Jan. 3, 1940)..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	561,236	445,547	115,689
1940 (Jan. 4, 1940-Dec. 31, 1940)..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	205,289	127,133	78,156
1941.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	185,261	133,558	51,703
1942.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	220,533	227,897	-7,364
1943.....	23,278	19,791	3,487	446,367	372,158	74,209	469,646	391,949	77,696
1944.....	26,601	22,078	4,523	314,262	225,289	88,973	340,863	247,367	93,496
1945.....	37,328	54,789	-17,461	318,113	347,269	-29,156	355,441	402,058	-46,617
1946.....	65,247	65,610	-363	755,936	490,446	265,490	821,183	556,056	265,127
1947 (Jan. 1-Mar. 31, 1947).....	21,417	11,566	9,851	215,971	181,154	34,817	237,348	192,720	44,668
Total (Jan. 2, 1935-Mar. 31, 1947)..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6,453,241	5,170,687	1,282,554
1946-July.....	4,845	4,116	729	108,919	88,173	20,746	113,764	92,289	21,475
August.....	4,732	5,056	-324	70,894	54,025	16,869	75,626	59,081	16,545
September.....	7,210	4,119	2,791	55,266	29,231	26,035	62,476	33,650	28,826
October.....	4,625	2,552	2,073	54,537	30,381	24,156	59,162	32,933	26,229
November.....	3,984	2,217	1,767	57,197	24,390	32,807	61,181	26,607	34,574
December.....	5,997	3,531	2,466	52,129	46,209	3,920	58,126	51,740	6,386
1947-January.....	5,718	4,036	1,682	91,157	22,569	68,588	96,875	26,605	70,270
February.....	10,271	4,240	6,031	48,762	133,128	-84,366	59,033	137,368	-78,335
March.....	5,428	3,290	2,138	76,052	25,451	50,595	81,480	28,747	52,733

n.a. Not available.

Capital Movements Between the United States and Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 1.- Net Capital Movement

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

	1946											1947		
	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	
Europe														
United Kingdom.....	-85,679	-9,572	-123,667	-100,467	270,616	-131,824	40,932	71,199	-95,399	-77,791	22,535	-27,461	-68,538	
France.....	-16,533	-61,838	10,872	-31,605	-13,090	-26,226	27,882	12,008	-31,376	-16,890	-15,453	-33,123	15,108	
Belgium.....	-2,496	8,643	1,350	-4,023	-7,324	-9,370	938	17,917	9,219	-26,006	7,267	-16,104	28,277	
Denmark.....	2,554	3,147	2,244	1,265	1,843	1,754	5,093	-2,125	1,988	8,502	6,770	4,818	-5,770	
Finland.....	694	-578	425	-3,126	861	1,588	896	2,635	4	3,244	-831	7,602	356	
Germany.....	-171	20	-123	94	322	-12	-267	659	433	3,354	-1,853	236	1,307	
Greece.....	5,205	526	-619	-2,786	-8,038	-4,469	-6,142	-5,903	-3,403	-5,479	-5,798	-979	-4,114	
Italy.....	2,705	22,797	6,683	4,758	26,510	4,110	2,422	9,981	14,554	59,540	55,218	-86,542	-40,375	
Luxembourg.....	143	-350	67	276	551	-349	-1,029	98	189	825	-169	93	41	
Netherlands.....	10,765	-8,371	-101,834	-14,444	-22,537	-13,005	-6,250	-19,017	-28,329	3,611	-7,305	-23,473	-38,931	
Norway.....	-2,715	-8,526	835	1,101	-12,490	-6,788	-1,326	-4,981	-15,385	3,578	-6,241	-9,702	-1,376	
Portugal.....	131	4,199	-310	-833	-1,187	2,578	-1,397	-702	-4,895	-3,930	6,128	-1,449	10,099	
Rumania.....	6	692	194	-135	896	-1,327	193	-17	296	-67	32	-62	-830	
Spain.....	-2,129	990	-1,273	-3,942	-6,574	-1,505	246	-2,243	-4,179	2,508	3,253	1,383	1,137	
Sweden.....	-7,615	-6,388	-4,804	-6,723	7,564	-6,014	-13,384	-21,508	5,405	5,908	-9,093	-5,349	6,028	
Switzerland.....	-2,262	1,555	-4,975	11,558	3,988	11,513	-6,572	10,348	4,639	5,193	3,377	7,296	9,335	
U. S. S. R.....	-3,543	19,965	12,540	2,101	-9,317	-2,284	-10,454	8,978	6,800	7,230	-81	-1,918	67	
Yugoslavia.....	217	852	-428	170	845	466	-275	-110	2,023	1,994	584	936	733	
Other Europe.....	801	124	1,923	2,815	2,533	2,464	6,000	12,408	2,321	-4,922	13,291	3,613	-5,858	
Total Europe.....	-99,922	-32,113	-200,900	-143,946	235,972	-178,700	37,506	89,325	-135,095	-29,598	71,631	-190,007	-93,304	
Canada.....	13,474	-22,784	-41,500	6,995	-34,449	-55,248	-45,839	-67,017	-43,646	-87,288	-12,632	-110,229	-80,194	
Latin America														
Argentina.....	-1,991	2,268	16,389	27,111	-368	65,338	11,472	24,491	966	-36,361	49,617	21,464	-3,782	
Bolivia.....	-1,004	-1,020	118	-2,312	473	467	2,625	1,228	-496	66	-1,910	1,415	-1,199	
Brasil.....	11,176	-5,016	15,754	1,444	12,886	11,618	-20,807	-9,560	-21,099	-35,975	5,501	-35,064	-33,815	
Chile.....	-1,820	-3,551	-2,831	2,952	3,661	-10,731	-6,329	-1,823	2,991	-129	-3,163	-3,206	5,442	
Colombia.....	-4,896	-4,785	-3,749	-4,875	10,905	-8,789	-2,635	-442	520	-9,615	-10,135	4,644	-528	
Costa Rica.....	687	-271	1,060	-463	-580	-7,935	8,374	-359	1,468	-1,199	-847	1,451	-872	
Cuba.....	16,126	27,101	6,099	3,610	1,841	18,007	-19,022	-8,449	-11,701	11,017	-14,761	-2,127	35	
French West Indies and Guiana.....	-576	34	428	11	663	-450	596	-1,527	-430	-665	-333	-1,043	162	
Mexico.....	16,898	-16,156	-1,188	11,652	-5,341	6,810	2,113	-5,424	7,077	3,440	-8,375	-2,414	-5,450	
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	-2,338	1,133	-2,554	-2,446	-2,113	-515	-778	-26	-168	2,405	-2,711	-1,700	-1,259	
Panama.....	3,233	5,132	-2,976	-4,009	-1,893	2,411	615	-1,051	1,147	-4,964	-2,033	-1,293	-1,372	
Peru.....	-3,296	-1,590	588	637	-1,185	-454	1,254	4,818	-3,573	-700	-5,486	-3,765	267	
Venezuela.....	-1,564	8,964	1,720	-3,857	-4,098	8,790	2,805	18,492	-2,006	2,694	-24,425	-11,452	-3,321	
Other Latin America.....	10,098	-2,835	1,750	10,664	-350	-4,435	-1,739	4,459	2,129	-2,470	11,424	-2,053	-1,175	
Total Latin America.....	40,733	9,408	30,608	40,119	14,501	80,132	-21,456	24,827	-23,175	-72,456	-7,637	-35,143	-46,867	
Asia														
China and Manchuria.....	-20,080	-20,767	-22,721	-41,137	-51,993	-60,905	-42,690	-35,601	-40,226	-35,877	-23,503	-32,588	-21,775	
French Indo-China.....	3,222	220	1,024	4,538	3,502	7,171	-12,020	-5,195	-1,599	3,787	2,169	-6,150	3,092	
Hong Kong.....	2,175	1,512	-1,601	2,227	-4,713	-13	3,446	-5,267	13,099	-1,641	-4,757	1,421	-915	
India, Burma, and Ceylon British Malaya.....	-10,868	8,589	3,587	-1,932	-4,404	-6,148	6,282	-549	7,689	596	-1,192	1,010	-5,237	
Japan.....	-77	189	-359	440	-1,025	9,684	-1,091	-26	7,660	250	-8,847	-1,700	-304	
Netherlands East Indies Philippine Islands.....	-1,256	2,884	1,548	-3,417	12,244	1,235	-3,218	4,480	-2,293	-7,540	-9,763	-640	4,518	
Turkey.....	-32,774	17,768	-37,842	-74,535	-24,863	-16,146	-295	1,484	1,363	-25,429	3,467	-15,651	20,315	
Other Asia.....	3,965	1,117	5,033	-2,770	-4,720	-1,620	-1,913	-2,790	6,113	-10,029	6,139	-4,448	-1,238	
Total Asia.....	-48,309	6,543	-45,568	-117,198	-68,212	-66,746	-59,516	-39,212	738	-69,105	-41,132	-61,238	-6,097	
Other countries														
Australia.....	-1,532	2,275	-3,005	501	3,340	-11,484	16,856	2,523	-6,862	-6,714	4,704	106	-7,103	
New Zealand.....	-160	190	942	2,752	-1,616	-1,375	333	197	375	2,038	124	-44	1,125	
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	-579	-1,021	-1,198	884	97	1,063	1,331	1,547	445	-1,401	-1,008	-1,436	1,191	
French Morocco.....	175	711	1,178	-1,267	273	246	1,783	-101	1,199	500	1,064	810	-606	
Union of South Africa.....	-153	-1,453	1,187	794	-2,351	3,297	11,235	4,132	22,212	-6,057	35,023	-52,892	8,493	
All other.....	-2,836	920	-5,000	-3,122	559	-1,547	-5,860	-341	-2,798	-3,794	-5,724	-4,806	-181	
Total other countries....	-5,085	1,622	-5,896	542	302	-9,800	25,678	7,957	14,571	-15,428	34,183	-58,262	2,919	
International.....	54,346	-22,076	-3,064	145,409	.9,166	80,329	250,861	15,366	176,957	12,316	-4,809	2,256,662	1,333	
Unidentified.....	429	2,988	-2,232	479	672	-1,989	-281,348	-1,078	-189	665	-1,764	4,321	-980	
Grand total.....	-44,334	-56,412	-268,552	-67,600	157,952	-152,022	-94,114	30,168	-9,839	-260,894	37,840	1,806,104	-223,190	

Capital Movements Between the United States and Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Section II - Summary by Countries - (Continued)

Table 2.- Net Movement of Short-Term Banking Funds

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

	1946												1947		
	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March		
<u>Europe</u>															
United Kingdom.....	-79,000	-3,387	-119,998	-97,186	280,684	-125,793	45,549	76,507	-90,641	-79,653	22,565	-29,896	-66,114		
France.....	-16,282	-58,802	13,857	-33,759	-13,222	-24,094	24,838	8,124	-23,359	-17,053	-12,978	-31,183	14,636		
Belgium.....	-2,284	9,170	983	-4,793	-7,863	-9,153	775	17,977	8,516	-26,273	6,254	-16,344	28,835		
Denmark.....	2,668	3,111	2,206	1,136	560	1,547	4,854	-2,053	2,017	9,457	6,708	-4,798	-5,775		
Finland.....	679	-556	417	-3,136	828	1,591	891	2,622	3	3,337	-831	7,592	307		
Germany.....	-158	21	-125	-150	80	32	-23	395	432	3,340	-1,832	251	1,322		
Greece.....	5,238	518	-638	-2,842	-8,676	-4,490	-6,190	-5,944	-3,374	-5,538	-5,599	-864	-4,018		
Italy.....	2,993	22,799	6,587	5,061	26,653	4,381	2,593	10,195	14,267	59,364	54,144	-76,438	-31,790		
Luxembourg.....	-4	-301	18	562	314	-179	-1,073	-86	201	816	-139	14	435		
Netherlands.....	13,101	-7,643	-101,671	-13,153	-22,229	-10,232	-2,331	-15,094	-23,207	10,258	1,753	-14,933	-33,134		
Norway.....	-2,979	-8,693	1,374	308	-12,466	-6,500	-1,755	-4,786	-14,247	-807	-6,149	-11,020	-1,625		
Portugal.....	102	4,324	-333	-875	-1,104	2,502	-1,368	-611	-4,957	-4,512	6,544	-1,483	10,075		
Rumania.....	4	692	194	-135	866	-2,353	208	-16	296	-67	11	-75	-787		
Spain.....	-2,144	913	-1,388	-3,963	-12,889	-1,626	357	-2,299	-4,188	491	3,192	1,328	1,142		
Sweden.....	-7,894	-6,312	-14,573	-6,851	10,653	-5,996	-13,165	-21,805	5,650	6,207	-8,915	-5,343	5,836		
Switzerland.....	4,295	2,336	-2,647	10,785	4,027	24,262	-8,739	13,348	5,841	2,373	2,720	6,341	8,881		
U. S. S. R.	-3,643	20,056	12,540	2,077	-9,301	-2,282	-10,452	8,977	6,799	7,230	-82	-1,920	67		
Yugoslavia.....	214	914	-416	173	844	466	-275	-114	2,024	1,993	584	936	782		
Other Europe.....	2,836	2,220	3,800	5,011	3,562	2,416	5,805	12,613	2,303	-3,617	13,406	3,675	664		
Total Europe.....	-82,258	-18,620	-189,813	-141,730	241,321	-155,501	40,499	97,950	-115,624	-32,654	81,056	-174,160	-70,261		
Canada.....	18,423	-17,354	-81,312	12,040	31,854	-66,054	-48,808	-73,587	-61,200	-112,780	-72,458	-34,009	-110,505		
<u>Latin America</u>															
Argentina.....	-2,797	-1,838	14,835	23,970	311	25,818	801	2,335	-18,066	-36,524	46,042	17,593	-2,999		
Bolivia.....	-1,074	-1,011	104	-2,294	208	410	2,647	1,190	-493	69	-1,933	1,368	-1,237		
Brazil.....	10,700	-5,701	16,163	-663	11,983	12,141	-20,790	-10,614	-21,452	-37,546	4,893	-34,371	-36,706		
Chile.....	-1,612	-3,525	-4,720	2,662	3,392	-11,320	-6,581	-715	475	-354	-3,102	-3,101	5,117		
Colombia.....	-5,108	-4,969	-4,107	-5,198	10,782	-9,163	-3,366	-930	419	-9,455	-10,384	4,690	-721		
Costa Rica.....	652	-230	1,013	-453	-577	-7,939	8,326	-440	1,489	-1,247	-879	1,407	-846		
Cuba.....	14,797	27,439	6,283	4,229	1,035	18,682	-20,553	-9,354	-12,108	9,749	-15,908	-3,845	-2,344		
French West Indies and Guiana.....	-524	38	420	-9	663	-421	588	-1,525	-411	-666	-333	-1,043	161		
Mexico.....	12,073	-18,271	-1,969	15,793	-1,880	5,734	-5,724	-4,543	7,002	4,064	-4,323	-9,056	-4,918		
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	-2,321	1,124	-2,535	-2,415	-2,090	-481	-380	-163	-136	2,269	-2,675	-1,720	-1,233		
Panama.....	3,619	884	-1,422	-2,465	-2,118	-252	1,510	-722	-458	-7,332	662	-3,109	-2,535		
Peru.....	-3,443	-1,938	341	623	-1,240	-663	950	4,963	-3,158	-774	-5,625	-3,741	-768		
Venezuela.....	-1,908	8,480	535	-4,469	-3,959	8,650	2,625	18,418	-3,160	4,618	-24,180	-11,342	-2,725		
Other Latin America.....	10,158	-4,398	13,506	7,194	947	-3,925	-3,207	2,375	2,303	529	11,128	-2,211	-2,276		
Total Latin America.....	33,212	-3,916	38,447	36,505	17,457	37,271	-43,154	275	-47,754	-72,600	-6,617	-48,481	-54,010		
<u>Asia</u>															
China and Manchuria.....	-18,983	-17,823	-18,623	-39,672	-40,250	-59,614	-42,597	-35,165	-39,814	-37,617	-23,176	-31,962	-20,942		
French Indo-China.....	3,221	220	1,024	4,538	3,632	7,771	-12,020	-5,195	-1,599	3,787	2,169	-6,150	3,102		
Hong Kong.....	2,516	1,528	-1,471	2,310	-14,641	106	3,442	-5,539	13,068	-3,157	-4,725	1,449	-946		
India, Burma, and Ceylon.....	-10,931	8,563	3,562	-2,236	-4,936	-6,302	6,600	-858	7,712	556	-1,655	1,465	-5,281		
British Malaya.....	-75	191	-359	443	-1,015	9,681	-1,079	185	7,717	103	-8,848	-1,708	-297		
Japan.....	-48	-141	8	-141	5,639	4,225	-3,853	4,336	311	2,438	596	526	1,030		
Netherlands East Indies.....	-1,717	3,076	1,545	-3,414	14,251	5,790	8,856	4,683	1,212	-7,541	-9,759	-654	5,816		
Philippine Islands.....	-33,159	18,475	-37,414	-74,664	-25,038	-16,128	962	1,858	1,114	-25,162	-3,498	-15,458	19,352		
Turkey.....	3,920	1,068	5,090	-2,803	-4,760	-1,567	-1,937	-2,797	6,116	-10,078	6,109	-4,423	-2,101		
Other Asia.....	7,452	-5,004	5,744	-444	2,247	-4,784	-1,118	-191	8,612	4,340	-5,365	-3,003	-5,534		
Total Asia.....	-48,004	10,153	-40,894	-116,073	-54,871	-60,822	-45,744	-38,683	4,449	-72,331	-48,152	-59,918	-4,901		
<u>Other countries</u>															
Australia.....	-1,285	2,183	-3,149	422	3,329	4,967	5,885	1,778	-6,341	10,022	-5,524	16,586	-19,262		
New Zealand.....	-162	165	948	2,745	-1,622	-1,369	364	164	381	2,033	147	-44	1,125		
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	-621	-1,033	-1,125	892	46	1,048	1,336	1,561	449	-1,441	-1,018	-1,503	1,177		
French Morocco.....	202	924	1,148	-1,267	271	224	1,813	-117	1,193	442	1,048	894	-433		
Union of South Africa.....	-139	-1,362	1,206	825	-2,288	3,353	11,401	4,201	22,207	-6,092	34,995	-52,846	8,467		
All other.....	-2,923	930	-5,067	-3,167	-447	-1,873	-5,827	-378	-2,894	-3,966	-5,855	-4,565	-219		
Total other countries....	-4,928	1,807	-6,039	450	183	6,350	14,972	7,209	14,995	998	23,793	-41,478	-9,145		
International.....	54,346	-22,076	-3,064	145,409	9,166	80,329	250,861	15,366	176,957	12,316	-4,809	2,256,662	1,333		
Unidentified.....	427	2,973	-2,232	460	669	-1,989	-281,361	-1,060	-189	664	-1,766	4,320	-1,004		
Grand total.....	-28,782	-47,033	-284,907	-62,939	245,779	-160,416	-112,735	7,470	-28,366	-276,387	-28,953	1,902,936	-248,493		

Capital Movements Between the United States and Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Section II - Summary by Countries - (Continued)

Table 3.- Net Movement in Brokerage Balances

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

	1946											1947		
	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	
<u>Europe</u>														
United Kingdom.....	-697	-804	-96	187	-396	309	-611	594	-42	46	12	585	-2,161	
France.....	-595	174	-51	59	154	-700	-1,636	344	-391	-1,503	-395	-181	414	
Belgium.....	-17	88	-108	-28	468	277	-41	40	-83	-47	-241	13	-151	
Denmark.....	-75	26	-1	-2	7	-12	104	-70	-9	-36	29	61	-52	
Finland.....	-20	-33	-	2	-1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-2	-	
Germany.....	-15	22	23	-3	10	-24	-257	256	-4	27	-40	-15	-15	
Greece.....	-39	-	1	-	-14	9	-4	5	2	-13	-2	-2	12	
Italy.....	10	62	26	-60	43	-61	-196	232	-12	-28	-2	-4	-72	
Luxembourg.....	76	-131	1	-215	239	-125	38	239	23	-10	26	-112	19	
Netherlands.....	-30	-480	283	-18	198	-363	-72	576	-173	1,395	-216	-2,390	1,385	
Norway.....	13	-42	-180	364	-412	39	434	-247	743	-279	-229	-134	-116	
Portugal.....	50	-74	-6	27	-60	95	-24	-65	34	-53	12	-18	11	
Humania.....	2	-	-	-	-	3	-5	-	-	-	1	11	-41	
Spain.....	-37	-14	-6	1	8	-156	70	34	92	3	49	-12	-	
Sweden.....	263	-14	-56	-115	102	129	-94	-46	-15	33	35	-32	162	
Switzerland.....	1,196	-49	230	1,181	341	2,189	991	987	721	978	-75	348	1,614	
U. S. S. R.	-	-	-	21	-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	4	1	-	-4	4	-	1	3	-40	-	
Other Europe.....	2	41	144	-63	-21	101	220	-49	-36	168	-110	18	54	
Total Europe.....	87	-1,228	204	1,342	646	1,868	-1,312	2,870	792	771	-1,192	-1,798	1,011	
Canada.....	1,008	-471	128	-1,031	1,264	-712	103	879	1,418	36	571	-393	-1,719	
<u>Latin America</u>														
Argentina.....	684	883	-369	26	-1,821	3,296	-272	191	-980	146	7	2,169	-2,366	
Bolivia.....	39	-13	-2	-19	10	-5	2	-5	-1	-	-2	-1	14	
Brasil.....	-60	-76	-547	602	-120	-737	77	-78	165	285	-159	-175	513	
Chile.....	-235	-518	-6	-342	251	381	-71	-144	203	78	-63	-131	142	
Colombie.....	-1	70	4	54	-55	83	21	-83	-7	-110	277	84	-345	
Costa Rica.....	38	-22	50	-21	-7	-	35	-2	-54	31	42	-2	-32	
Cuba.....	1,408	-195	-336	-955	142	-551	-65	-292	39	-994	1,008	369	-140	
French West Indies and Guiana.....	-52	-5	8	3	-	-6	8	-	-	1	-1	-1	-	
Mexico.....	1,326	2,072	116	-858	-672	1,728	6,399	-1,426	-2	-1,055	-4,079	6,570	-163	
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	-8	-11	-13	-20	1	-26	-79	155	-3	44	-27	23	-14	
Panama.....	-143	511	-123	780	196	102	-1,628	-7	-433	-157	96	-779	1,055	
Paru.....	-32	253	201	-92	75	-139	29	7	-10	-15	111	-184	-20	
Venezuela.....	219	512	1,134	106	659	43	84	-187	919	-1,549	-237	79	-799	
Other Latin America....	1,060	-356	-542	104	-334	138	939	644	-1,674	1,455	-86	-377	515	
Total Latin America....	4,243	3,105	-433	-632	-1,675	4,307	5,479	-1,227	-1,838	-1,841	-3,111	7,644	-1,639	
<u>Asia</u>														
China and Manchuria.....	-345	550	-409	345	-637	378	923	305	733	-47	746	-228	-574	
French Indo-China.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hong Kong.....	-38	78	53	43	-22	69	31	-38	39	-16	-29	-7	31	
India, Burma and Ceylon	48	-4	-94	179	-228	139	-209	264	-40	34	-3	36	-43	
British Malaya.....	-	-	-	-3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Japan.....	1	-	-	1	-	19	-	-	-9	1	-	-	1	
Netherlands East Indies.	2	3	-	-1	-	-7	1	-	-	1	-	7	-1	
Philippines Islands.....	837	-339	-233	164	67	-213	-1,341	-324	343	-223	-206	124	826	
Turkey.....	-1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-3	3	-25	-	-	-	
Other Asia.....	53	66	-23	-41	-59	83	-44	30	-34	25	-25	-14	53	
Total Asia.....	557	354	-706	687	-879	468	-639	240	1,029	-222	484	-82	293	
<u>Other countries</u>														
Australia.....	11	-37	21	-12	33	-53	68	-61	12	77	-45	-2	59	
New Zealand.....	-1	15	-8	-	2	-5	-28	28	-3	-9	-21	6	-	
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	35	37	-13	-12	6	16	24	-19	-23	-	1	-8	3	
French Morocco.....	5	-2	7	-	1	-4	1	-3	-	-2	-1	-1	-	
Union of South Africa....	-13	-4	-12	13	56	-31	-70	-8	-9	-3	-3	29	83	
All other.....	23	9	70	91	99	-23	19	-22	259	190	-9	808	-182	
Total other countries...	60	18	65	80	197	-95	9	-81	233	258	-79	832	-38	
Unidentified.....	1	15	-	-	3	-	18	-18	-	1	2	-2	24	
Grand total.....	5,956	1,793	-742	446	-444	5,836	3,658	2,663	1,634	-997	-3,325	6,201	-2,068	

Capital Movements Between the United States and Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Section II - Summary by Countries - (Continued)

Table 4.- Net Transactions by Foreigners in Long-Term Securities (Domestic and Foreign) as Reported by Banks, Brokers, and Dealers in the United States

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners)

	1946											1947		
	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	
Europe														
United Kingdom.....	-5,982	-5,381	-3,573	-3,468	-9,672	-6,340	-4,006	-5,902	-4,716	1,816	-42	1,850	-263	
France.....	344	-3,210	-2,934	2,095	-22	-1,432	4,680	3,540	-7,626	1,666	-2,080	-1,759	58	
Belgium.....	-195	-615	475	798	-494	204	-100	786	314	1,254	227	-407	-	
Denmark.....	-39	10	39	131	1,276	219	135	-2	-20	-919	33	-81	57	
Finland.....	35	11	8	8	34	-3	4	13	1	-93	-	12	49	
Germany.....	2	-23	-21	247	232	-20	13	8	5	-13	19	-	-	
Greece.....	6	8	18	56	652	12	52	36	-31	72	-197	-117	-108	
Italy.....	-298	-64	70	-243	-186	-210	25	-446	299	204	1,076	-10,100	-8,513	
Luxembourg.....	71	82	48	-71	-2	-45	6	-55	-35	19	-56	5	-413	
Netherlands.....	-2,306	-248	-446	-1,273	-506	-2,410	-3,847	-4,499	-4,949	-8,042	-8,842	-6,150	-7,182	
Norway.....	251	209	-359	429	388	-327	-5	52	-1,881	4,664	437	1,452	365	
Portugal.....	-21	-51	29	15	-23	-19	-5	-26	28	635	-428	52	13	
Rumania.....	-	-	-	-	30	1,023	-10	-1	-	-	20	2	-2	
Spain.....	52	91	121	20	6,307	119	45	-14	-25	1,925	58	6	7	
Sweden.....	16	-62	-175	243	-3,191	-147	-125	43	-230	-332	-213	26	30	
Switzerland.....	-7,753	-732	-2,558	-408	-380	-14,938	1,176	-3,987	-1,923	1,842	732	607	-1,160	
U. S. S. R.....	100	-91	-	3	5	-2	-2	1	1	-	1	2	-	
Yugoslavia.....	3	-62	-12	-7	-	-	4	-	-1	-	-	-3	-9	
Other Europe.....	-2,037	-2,137	-2,021	-2,133	-1,008	-53	-25	-156	54	-1,473	-5	-80	-6,576	
Total Europe.....	-17,751	-12,265	-11,291	-3,558	-5,995	-25,067	-1,681	-11,495	-20,263	2,285	-8,233	-14,049	-24,054	
Canada.....	-5,957	-4,959	39,684	-4,014	-67,567	11,518	2,866	5,691	16,136	25,456	59,255	-75,827	32,030	
Latin America														
Argentina.....	122	3,223	1,923	3,115	1,142	36,224	10,943	21,965	20,012	17	3,568	1,702	1,583	
Bolivia.....	31	4	16	1	255	62	-24	43	-2	-3	25	48	24	
Brazil.....	536	761	138	1,505	1,023	214	-94	1,132	188	1,286	767	-518	2,378	
Chile.....	27	492	1,895	632	18	208	323	-964	2,313	147	2	26	183	
Colombia.....	213	114	362	269	178	291	710	571	108	-50	-28	-130	538	
Costa Rica.....	-3	-19	-3	11	4	13	83	33	17	-10	46	6	-	
Cuba.....	-79	-143	152	336	664	-124	1,596	1,197	368	2,262	139	1,349	2,519	
French West Indies and Guiana.....	-	1	-	17	-	-23	-	-2	-19	1	-1	1	-	
Mexico.....	3,499	43	665	-3,283	-2,789	-652	1,438	545	77	431	27	72	-369	
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	-9	20	-6	-11	-24	-8	-319	-18	-29	92	-9	-3	-12	
Panama.....	-243	3,737	-1,471	-2,724	29	2,561	733	-322	2,038	2,525	-2,791	2,595	88	
Peru.....	179	95	46	106	-20	348	275	-152	405	89	28	160	1,055	
Venezuela.....	125	-28	51	506	-798	97	96	261	235	-375	-8	-189	203	
Other Latin America.....	-1,120	1,919	-11,214	3,306	-963	-648	529	1,440	1,500	-4,454	382	535	586	
Total Latin America.....	3,278	10,219	-7,406	4,246	-1,281	38,554	16,219	25,779	26,417	1,985	2,091	5,694	8,782	
Asia														
China and Manchuria.....	-752	-3,494	-3,689	-1,810	-11,106	-1,669	-1,016	-741	-1,145	1,787	-1,073	-398	-259	
French Indo-China.....	1	-	-	-	-130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-10	
Hong Kong.....	-103	-94	-183	-126	-50	-188	-27	310	-8	1,532	-3	-21	-	
India, Burma, and Ceylon.....	15	30	119	125	760	15	-109	45	17	6	466	-491	87	
British Malaya.....	-2	-2	-	-	-	3	-12	-211	-57	147	-	8	-7	
Japan.....	2	-	-	-	-1	-8	13	-3	-	-	-1	4	4	
Netherlands East Indies.....	459	-195	3	-2	-2,007	-4,548	-12,075	-203	-3,505	-4	7	-	-1,297	
Philippine Islands.....	-452	368	-195	45	108	195	84	-50	-94	-44	7,171	-317	137	
Turkey.....	46	49	-57	33	40	-53	24	4	-	46	30	-25	-37	
Other Asia.....	-76	110	34	13	-76	-139	-15	80	52	-26	-50	-5	-107	
Total Asia.....	-862	-3,964	-3,968	-1,812	-12,462	-6,392	-13,133	-769	-4,740	3,448	6,536	-1,238	-1,489	
Other countries														
Australia.....	-258	129	123	91	-22	-16,398	10,903	806	-533	-16,813	10,273	-16,478	12,100	
New Zealand.....	3	10	2	7	4	-1	-3	5	-3	14	-2	-6	-	
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	7	-25	-60	4	45	-1	-29	5	19	40	9	75	11	
French Morocco.....	-32	-211	23	1	21	-26	15	9	58	18	-83	-	-172	
Union of South Africa.....	-1	-87	-7	-44	-119	-25	-96	-61	14	35	31	-75	-57	
All other.....	64	-19	-3	-46	13	349	-52	59	-163	-18	140	-1,049	220	
Total other countries.....	-217	-203	78	12	-78	-16,055	10,697	829	-657	-16,684	10,469	-17,616	12,102	
Unidentified.....	1	-	-	-	19	-	-5	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Grand total.....	-21,508	-11,172	-17,097	-5,107	-87,383	2,558	14,963	20,035	16,893	16,490	70,118	-103,033	27,771	

Capital Movements Between the United States and Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Section II - Summary by Countries - (Continued)

Table 5.- Short-Term Claims on Foreigners as Reported by Banks and Bankers in the United States

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

	1946											1947		
	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	
Europe														
United Kingdom.....	28,585	31,633	32,571	30,456	75,784	65,834	65,271	56,535	55,912	47,660	50,533	39,356	35,770	
France.....	728	859	879	940	3,408	3,064	2,977	3,939	4,068	5,690	9,896	12,988	15,639	
Belgium.....	3,582	4,591	4,952	7,707	8,830	9,073	6,868	7,246	7,743	7,520	7,075	7,373	8,019	
Denmark.....	1,059	1,080	53	108	164	343	195	364	478	455	580	373	345	
Finland.....	1,219	647	2,021	4,429	4,296	3,973	3,514	4,326	5,888	6,183	6,149	6,126	8,255	
Germany.....	33,856	33,842	33,852	33,851	33,853	33,852	33,855	33,855	33,857	30,361	30,348	30,353	30,357	
Greece.....	798	2,025	1,500	1,105	1,647	2,089	12,571	12,559	13,027	12,362	12,368	12,530	13,213	
Italy.....	435	575	1,033	2,435	4,339	8,791	10,717	10,544	12,913	15,950	14,878	17,702	20,599	
Luxembourg.....	72	72	72	64	69	72	64	51	64	57	48	51	53	
Netherlands.....	35,767	43,360	118,488	119,365	119,641	122,816	137,063	128,846	138,772	150,961	136,558	153,683	155,768	
Norway.....	6,228	195	1,176	274	554	472	708	691	2,116	3,305	3,669	4,043	4,214	
Portugal.....	433	398	552	521	687	743	982	1,312	930	1,026	860	929	1,045	
Rumania.....	30	145	73	58	61	33	36	36	38	53	41	38	4184	
Spain.....	1,512	1,441	2,091	2,917	4,208	3,327	3,641	7,239	6,512	7,172	7,334	6,178	3,833	
Sweden.....	1,280	2,419	2,958	5,552	7,642	5,489	5,470	4,058	3,922	4,898	5,460	5,630	5,951	
Switzerland.....	5,573	6,496	7,960	6,482	6,663	4,687	5,463	4,455	6,309	9,778	11,651	12,205	11,376	
U. S. S. R.....	11	8	14	8	15	12	9	5	13	16	15	19	10	
Yugoslavia.....	14	9	7	6	8	6	6	6	5	3	3	4	7	
Other Europe.....	4,875	5,001	5,060	4,953	4,980	4,307	5,511	6,062	6,206	9,418	9,524	10,226	13,154	
Total Europe.....	126,057	134,796	215,312	221,231	276,849	268,983	294,921	282,129	298,773	312,868	307,290	319,807	331,792	
Canada	62,883	64,663	50,066	53,552	42,246	43,563	50,320	49,706	52,881	52,192	48,750	43,021	39,033	
Latin America														
Argentina.....	24,732	26,768	20,421	20,417	27,891	25,578	21,408	22,494	23,979	41,767	49,062	45,479	49,929	
Bolivia.....	2,729	2,862	1,975	3,059	4,439	3,240	2,617	2,240	1,987	2,283	2,616	2,573	2,963	
Brazil.....	29,980	31,877	30,901	28,396	28,631	41,287	37,177	40,372	43,879	49,793	51,354	63,109	69,583	
Chile.....	7,062	7,017	6,728	8,024	7,473	10,553	14,492	13,823	13,969	14,586	13,147	15,259	15,979	
Colombia.....	20,110	19,953	21,244	23,189	21,304	22,587	23,815	20,973	19,791	26,387	29,904	30,155	26,835	
Costa Rica.....	1,421	1,359	1,242	1,524	2,125	9,846	1,671	2,561	2,541	2,918	3,407	3,696	4,039	
Cuba.....	37,124	22,904	27,582	29,336	25,689	15,596	21,138	27,906	41,088	25,705	35,463	37,910	45,165	
French West Indies and Guiana.....	65	72	54	19	18	205	10	452	109	162	13	116	11	
Mexico.....	14,252	14,111	13,528	15,045	15,151	17,186	22,031	17,603	20,587	25,549	26,973	28,754	30,668	
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	500	446	457	414	458	353	357	399	455	775	922	809	819	
Panama.....	2,875	1,135	1,145	1,780	1,628	1,347	928	855	845	1,297	1,603	1,680	2,208	
Peru.....	3,803	3,646	3,845	3,488	3,378	3,598	2,968	2,695	2,713	3,713	5,436	6,531	6,989	
Venezuela.....	7,699	7,392	7,719	7,909	8,136	8,074	6,984	4,781	6,570	8,697	10,386	15,638	19,563	
Other Latin America.....	26,089	26,580	21,189	22,124	24,029	25,832	27,011	24,922	21,691	23,130	27,128	27,902	33,894	
Total Latin America.....	178,441	166,122	158,030	164,724	170,350	185,282	182,607	182,076	200,204	226,762	260,414	279,611	308,645	
Asia														
China and Manchuria.....	22,844	25,610	22,587	23,920	19,049	28,581	34,668	34,587	40,772	53,869	43,758	36,801	41,242	
French Indo-China.....	176	19	46	20	58	19	19	19	28	25	67	25	25	
Hong Kong.....	1,451	1,548	1,953	2,038	2,162	2,935	3,244	6,451	3,962	5,920	4,964	5,061	4,145	
India, Burma, and Ceylon.....	6,812	7,215	6,618	7,366	9,366	10,782	11,743	10,068	9,105	12,009	12,665	12,908	14,638	
British Malaya.....	235	190	336	88	1,680	129	152	198	174	212	518	537	973	
Japan.....	305	302	303	300	300	300	300	483	238	245	247	245	242	
Netherlands East Indies.....	1,394	1,374	1,390	1,381	1,171	1,258	1,160	1,023	902	959	1,054	948	1,401	
Philippine Islands.....	15,967	16,085	16,696	16,867	18,543	19,204	16,569	16,046	14,705	20,182	25,284	22,983	20,271	
Turkey.....	1,083	866	856	939	895	914	918	1,332	948	1,398	1,409	1,496	2,030	
Other Asia.....	3,332	3,924	3,625	3,517	3,919	3,868	3,928	4,036	4,155	4,372	4,495	4,042	3,916	
Total Asia.....	53,599	57,133	54,410	56,236	57,143	67,990	72,701	74,283	74,989	99,191	94,461	85,046	83,883	
Other countries														
Australia.....	1,317	1,453	1,790	1,904	2,874	2,887	3,297	2,707	3,067	3,410	4,295	6,203	6,510	
New Zealand.....	674	585	591	579	1,102	1,240	1,192	990	867	1,077	1,160	1,308	1,517	
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	210	198	213	296	250	438	330	384	385	398	413	438	482	
French Morocco.....	72	62	34	154	112	36	36	32	19	14	13	89	89	
Union of South Africa.....	5,821	6,650	7,797	8,453	8,035	8,060	7,731	8,443	9,063	10,094	10,460	14,664	15,976	
All other.....	2,514	2,397	2,389	3,840	2,350	2,661	2,482	1,943	2,259	2,241	3,434	4,465	5,243	
Total other countries.....	10,608	11,345	12,814	15,226	14,723	15,322	15,068	14,499	15,660	17,234	19,775	27,091	29,817	
Unidentified.....	342	211	71	55	105	310	41	23	93	6	3	-	262	
Grand total.....	431,930	434,270	490,703	511,024	561,416	581,450	615,658	602,716	642,600	708,253	730,693	754,576	798,432	

Capital Movements Between the United States and Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Section II - Summary by Countries - (Continued)

Table 6.- Short-Term Liabilities to Foreigners as Reported by Banks and Bankers in the United States
 (Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

	1946											1947		
	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	
Europe														
United Kingdom.....	553,759	553,420	434,360	335,059	661,071	525,328	570,314	638,085	546,521	458,916	484,354	443,281	373,581	
France.....	364,453	305,782	319,659	285,961	275,207	250,769	275,520	284,606	261,376	245,945	237,173	209,082	226,369	
Belgium.....	166,263	176,442	177,786	175,748	169,008	160,058	158,668	177,023	186,036	159,540	165,349	149,303	178,784	
Denmark.....	44,243	47,375	48,554	49,745	50,361	52,087	56,793	54,909	57,040	66,474	73,307	68,302	62,499	
Finland.....	11,244	10,116	11,907	11,179	11,874	13,142	13,574	17,008	18,573	22,205	21,640	28,309	31,345	
Germany.....	6,613	6,620	6,505	6,354	6,436	6,467	6,447	6,842	7,276	7,120	5,275	5,531	6,857	
Greece.....	74,932	76,677	75,514	72,277	64,143	60,095	64,387	58,431	55,525	49,322	43,729	43,027	39,692	
Italy.....	100,507	123,446	130,491	136,954	165,511	174,344	178,863	188,885	205,521	267,922	320,994	247,380	218,487	
Luxembourg.....	22,342	22,041	22,059	22,613	22,932	22,756	21,675	21,576	21,790	22,599	22,451	22,468	22,905	
Netherlands.....	294,959	294,909	268,366	256,090	234,137	227,080	238,996	215,685	202,404	224,851	212,201	214,393	183,344	
Norway.....	174,016	159,290	161,645	161,051	148,865	142,283	140,764	135,961	123,139	123,521	117,436	106,790	105,336	
Portugal.....	45,378	49,667	49,488	48,582	47,644	50,202	49,073	48,792	43,453	39,037	45,415	44,001	54,192	
Rumania.....	9,222	10,029	10,151	10,001	10,870	8,489	8,700	8,684	8,982	8,930	8,929	8,851	12,210	
Spain.....	35,363	36,205	35,467	32,330	20,732	18,225	18,896	20,195	15,280	16,431	19,785	19,957	18,754	
Sweden.....	205,164	199,991	195,957	191,700	204,443	196,294	183,110	159,893	165,407	172,590	164,237	159,064	165,221	
Switzerland.....	321,155	324,414	323,231	332,538	336,746	359,032	351,069	359,087	366,782	372,624	377,217	384,112	392,164	
U. S. S. R.....	24,529	44,582	57,428	59,499	50,205	47,920	37,465	46,438	53,245	60,478	60,395	58,479	58,537	
Yugoslavia.....	6,766	7,675	7,257	7,429	8,275	8,739	8,464	8,350	10,373	12,364	12,948	13,885	14,670	
Other Europe.....	51,217	53,563	57,422	62,326	65,915	67,658	74,667	87,631	90,278	89,873	103,385	107,762	111,354	
Total Europe.....	2,512,425	2,502,544	2,393,247	2,257,436	2,554,375	2,391,008	2,457,445	2,538,281	2,439,301	2,420,742	2,496,220	2,334,577	2,276,301	
Canada.....	1,359,712	1,344,138	1,245,229	1,263,755	1,284,303	1,219,566	1,177,515	1,103,314	1,045,289	931,820	855,920	816,182	701,689	
Latin America														
Argentina.....	83,937	84,135	92,623	116,589	124,374	147,879	144,510	147,931	131,350	112,614	165,951	179,961	181,412	
Bolivia.....	13,571	12,693	11,910	10,700	12,288	11,499	13,523	14,336	13,590	13,955	12,355	13,680	12,833	
Brazil.....	210,631	206,827	222,014	218,846	231,064	255,861	230,561	223,542	205,597	173,965	183,119	157,803	127,571	
Chile.....	63,883	60,313	55,304	59,262	62,103	53,863	51,221	49,837	50,458	50,721	46,180	45,191	51,028	
Colombia.....	77,539	72,413	69,597	66,344	75,241	67,361	65,223	61,451	60,688	57,829	50,962	55,903	51,862	
Costa Rica.....	6,297	6,005	6,901	6,730	6,754	6,536	6,587	7,137	8,606	7,736	7,346	9,042	8,539	
Cuba.....	139,473	152,692	163,653	169,636	167,024	175,613	160,602	158,016	159,090	153,456	147,306	145,908	150,519	
French West Indies and Guiana.....	6,582	6,627	7,029	6,985	7,647	7,413	7,806	6,723	5,969	5,356	4,874	3,934	3,990	
Mexico.....	140,729	122,317	119,765	137,075	135,301	143,070	142,191	133,220	143,206	152,232	149,333	142,058	139,054	
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam..	20,650	21,720	19,196	16,738	14,692	14,106	13,730	13,609	13,529	16,118	13,590	11,757	10,534	
Panama.....	91,181	90,325	88,913	87,083	84,813	84,280	85,371	84,576	84,108	77,228	78,196	75,184	73,177	
Peru.....	34,875	39,780	40,320	40,586	39,236	38,793	39,113	40,503	40,663	40,589	36,587	34,341	34,031	
Venezuela.....	41,304	49,477	50,339	46,060	42,328	50,916	52,451	68,666	67,295	74,040	51,549	45,459	46,659	
Other Latin America...	156,300	152,393	160,508	168,637	171,489	169,367	167,339	167,625	166,697	168,665	183,791	182,354	186,070	
Total Latin America...	1,093,952	1,077,717	1,108,072	1,151,271	1,174,354	1,226,557	1,180,728	1,180,472	1,150,846	1,104,808	1,131,839	1,102,555	1,077,579	
Asia														
China and Manchuria...	732,087	717,030	695,384	657,045	611,924	561,842	525,332	490,086	456,457	431,937	398,650	359,731	343,230	
French Indo-China....	37,928	37,991	39,042	43,554	47,224	54,956	42,936	37,741	36,151	39,935	42,146	35,954	39,056	
Song Kong.....	34,801	36,426	35,360	37,755	33,238	34,117	37,868	35,576	46,115	44,916	39,235	40,781	38,919	
India, Burma, and Ceylon.....	25,654	34,620	37,585	36,097	33,161	28,275	35,836	33,303	40,052	43,512	42,513	44,221	40,670	
British Malaya.....	1,471	1,617	1,404	1,599	2,176	10,306	9,250	9,481	17,174	17,315	8,773	7,084	7,223	
Japan.....	3,805	3,661	3,661	3,526	9,165	13,390	9,537	14,056	14,122	16,567	17,165	17,689	18,716	
Netherlands East Indies	99,028	102,084	103,645	100,222	114,263	120,140	128,898	133,444	134,535	127,051	117,387	116,627	122,896	
Philippine Islands...	598,421	617,014	580,211	505,528	482,366	466,899	465,226	466,561	466,334	446,649	448,253	430,494	447,134	
Turkey.....	66,067	66,918	71,998	69,278	64,474	62,926	60,993	58,610	64,342	54,714	60,834	56,498	55,831	
Other Asia.....	86,336	81,924	87,369	86,817	84,466	84,631	80,573	80,490	89,221	93,778	88,536	85,080	79,420	
Total Asia.....	1,685,598	1,699,285	1,655,668	1,541,421	1,487,457	1,437,482	1,396,449	1,359,348	1,364,503	1,316,374	1,263,492	1,194,159	1,193,095	
Other countries														
Australia.....	24,323	26,642	23,830	24,366	28,665	33,645	39,940	41,128	35,147	45,512	40,873	59,367	40,412	
New Zealand.....	3,765	3,841	4,795	7,528	6,429	5,198	5,514	5,476	5,734	7,977	8,207	8,311	9,645	
Egypt and Anglo- Egyptian Sudan.....	18,923	17,578	16,768	17,743	17,743	18,979	20,207	21,822	22,272	20,844	19,841	18,363	19,584	
French Morocco.....	10,341	11,255	12,375	11,228	11,457	11,605	13,418	13,297	14,477	14,914	15,961	16,855	16,498	
Union of South Africa...	9,460	8,927	11,280	12,761	10,055	13,433	24,505	29,415	52,245	47,184	82,545	33,903	43,682	
All other.....	100,502	101,315	96,240	94,524	93,481	91,919	85,913	84,996	82,418	78,434	73,772	70,238	70,797	
Total other countries.	167,314	169,858	165,288	168,150	167,830	174,779	189,497	196,137	212,293	214,865	241,199	207,037	200,618	
International.....	90,492	68,416	65,352	210,761	219,927	300,256	269,012	284,378	461,405	473,721	468,912	2,725,574	2,726,907	
Undesignated.....	18,302	21,144	18,772	19,216	19,935	18,151	18,626	17,545	17,359	17,936	16,117	20,434	19,692	
Grand total.....	6,927,795	6,883,102	6,654,628	6,612,010	6,908,181	6,767,799	6,689,272	6,679,478	6,690,996	6,480,262	6,473,699	8,400,518	8,195,881	

Capital Movements Between the United States and Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Section II - Summary by Countries - (Continued)

Table 7.- Foreign Debit Balances (Balances Due From Foreigners) in Brokerage Accounts as Reported by Brokers and Dealers in the United States

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

	1946												1947		
	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March		
Europe															
United Kingdom.....	1,800	2,079	1,928	1,825	2,016	1,381	1,267	1,282	1,091	1,123	1,135	1,073	2,441		
France.....	347	337	267	268	287	254	339	288	290	254	221	197	305		
Belgium.....	127	75	68	118	110	104	107	97	198	111	129	59	66		
Denmark.....	109	82	78	80	60	70	-	-	-	18	-	1	11		
Finland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		
Germany.....	8	8	7	7	7	7	131	7	7	7	7	14	19		
Greece.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	2	2	2	2		
Italy.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	94	2	2	2	18	2	54		
Luxembourg.....	11	11	11	-	-	-	-	32	32	32	-	-	-		
Netherlands.....	128	113	118	152	127	130	139	95	115	104	105	93	106		
Norway.....	502	466	386	252	276	185	346	359	244	232	238	224	237		
Portugal.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	36	10	8	8	11		
Romania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11		
Spain.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	214	174	115	-	-	9	2		
Sweden.....	133	123	106	175	157	62	58	87	84	81	72	75	68		
Switzerland.....	1,071	920	1,058	825	847	660	959	767	714	815	824	1,252	1,463		
U. S. S. R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	20		
Other Europe.....	404	353	320	275	233	193	2	2	20	1	4	-	2		
Total Europe.....	4,652	4,577	4,357	3,987	4,130	3,056	3,670	3,200	2,950	2,792	2,763	3,010	4,819		
Canada.....	6,374	7,260	6,729	7,188	5,382	5,676	5,632	4,807	4,817	5,208	4,527	5,344	4,540		
Latin America															
Argentina.....	1,770	1,766	1,895	2,040	3,211	1,440	1,104	1,134	1,107	1,035	1,175	1,161	1,608		
Bolivia.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Brazil.....	1,519	1,602	1,635	1,753	1,649	1,707	1,635	1,576	1,482	1,319	1,654	1,821	1,555		
Chile.....	808	1,290	1,173	1,499	1,199	808	874	1,078	817	768	743	861	723		
Colombia.....	211	160	151	99	141	98	82	79	80	192	51	241	248		
Costa Rica.....	21	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	2	2	34	34		
Cuba.....	4,056	4,224	4,442	5,707	5,025	5,258	5,763	5,961	5,898	6,967	6,179	6,200	6,358		
French West Indies and Guiana.....	38	43	38	33	33	71	30	30	30	30	30	30	30		
Mexico.....	1,778	1,580	1,469	1,805	2,172	1,524	1,683	2,231	2,153	2,449	2,242	2,637	3,006		
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	4	3	-	-	1	91	-	-	-	13	-	9	4		
Panama.....	394	245	89	55	48	82	39	36	37	86	40	116	106		
Peru.....	301	117	3	4	5	30	27	5	5	4	2	81	87		
Venezuela.....	3,372	3,132	2,156	2,362	1,792	1,727	1,859	1,880	119	1,823	1,839	1,877	2,439		
Other Latin America.....	4,209	4,154	4,585	4,556	4,784	4,801	4,227	3,523	5,413	3,926	4,042	4,472	4,453		
Total Latin America.....	18,482	18,317	17,636	19,913	20,060	17,627	17,326	17,536	17,144	18,614	17,999	19,540	20,651		
Asia															
China and Manchuria.....	5,815	6,051	6,272	6,472	6,792	6,460	5,225	4,910	4,112	4,084	3,402	3,509	4,101		
French Indo-China.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Hong Kong.....	70	40	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
India, Burma, and Ceylon.....	68	73	175	31	224	90	294	29	69	34	33	31	76		
British Malaya.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Japan.....	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Netherlands East Indies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Philippine Islands.....	346	5	6	6	4	1	676	987	1,251	1,338	863	955	7		
Turkey.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Asia.....	41	37	36	6	5	5	3	4	8	4	23	6	5		
Total Asia.....	6,341	6,207	6,500	6,516	7,026	6,556	6,198	5,930	5,440	5,460	4,321	4,501	4,189		
Other countries															
Australia.....	18	15	16	14	13	13	4	4	4	4	4	4	6		
New Zealand.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	--	-	-		
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	28	25	24	15	19	19	15	3	3	2	3	8	7		
French Morocco.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
Union of South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	82	82	79	80	78	-		
All other.....	41	44	53	42	25	38	40	27	35	30	7	62	18		
Total other countries.....	87	84	93	71	57	70	143	116	124	115	95	152	31		
Unidentified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Grand total.....	35,936	36,445	35,315	37,675	36,655	32,985	32,969	31,589	30,475	32,189	29,705	32,547	34,230		

Capital Movements Between the United States and Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Section II.- Summary by Countries - (Continued)

Table 8.- Foreign Credit Balances (Balances Due to Foreigners) in Brokerage Accounts as Reported by Brokers and Dealers in the United States

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

	1946												1947		
	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March		
Europe															
United Kingdom.....	5,795	5,270	5,023	5,107	4,902	4,576	3,851	4,460	4,227	4,305	4,329	4,852	4,059		
France.....	10,462	10,626	10,505	10,565	10,738	10,005	8,454	8,747	8,358	6,819	6,391	6,186	6,708		
Belgium.....	1,523	1,559	1,444	1,466	1,926	2,197	2,159	2,189	2,207	2,073	1,850	1,793	1,649		
Denmark.....	167	166	161	161	148	146	180	110	101	83	94	156	114		
Finland.....	34	1	1	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2		
Germany.....	275	297	319	316	326	302	169	301	297	324	284	276	266		
Greece.....	25	25	26	26	12	21	21	22	26	13	11	13	25		
Italy.....	254	316	342	282	325	264	160	300	288	260	274	254	234		
Luxembourg.....	899	768	769	543	782	657	695	966	989	979	973	861	880		
Netherlands.....	9,986	9,491	9,779	9,795	9,968	9,608	9,545	10,077	9,924	11,308	11,093	8,691	10,089		
Norway.....	1,608	1,530	1,270	1,500	1,112	1,060	1,655	1,421	2,049	1,758	1,535	1,387	1,284		
Portugal.....	143	69	63	90	30	125	101	36	98	19	29	11	25		
Rumania.....	45	45	45	45	45	48	43	43	43	43	44	55	25		
Spain.....	124	108	102	103	111	113	171	201	176	153	156	274	195		
Sweden.....	671	647	574	528	612	646	548	531	513	543	569	540	695		
Switzerland.....	27,920	27,720	28,088	29,036	29,399	31,401	32,691	33,486	34,154	35,233	35,167	35,943	37,768		
U. S. S. R.	44	44	44	48	49	49	47	49	49	50	50	53	33		
Yugoslavie.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Europe.....	1,635	1,625	1,736	1,628	1,565	1,626	1,655	1,606	1,588	1,737	1,630	1,644	1,700		
Total Europe.....	61,610	60,307	60,291	61,263	62,052	62,846	62,148	64,548	65,090	65,703	64,482	62,931	65,751		
Canada.....	6,907	7,322	6,919	6,347	5,805	5,387	5,446	5,500	6,928	7,355	7,245	7,669	5,146		
Latin America															
Argentina.....	5,590	6,469	6,229	6,400	5,750	7,275	6,667	6,888	5,881	5,955	6,102	8,257	6,338		
Bolivia.....	65	51	49	30	40	35	37	32	31	31	29	28	42		
Brazil.....	1,436	1,443	929	1,649	1,425	746	751	614	685	807	983	975	1,222		
Chile.....	779	743	620	604	555	545	540	600	542	571	483	470	474		
Colombia.....	259	278	265	267	254	294	299	213	207	209	315	619	281		
Costa Rica.....	80	38	87	66	59	59	97	95	41	71	113	143	111		
Cuba.....	1,220	1,193	1,075	1,385	845	527	967	873	849	924	1,144	1,534	1,552		
French West Indies and Guiana.....	-	-	3	1	1	33	-	-	-	-	1	-	1		
Mexico.....	3,431	5,305	5,310	4,788	4,483	5,563	12,121	11,243	11,163	10,404	6,118	13,083	13,289		
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	221	209	193	173	175	239	69	224	221	278	238	270	251		
Panama.....	7,887	8,249	7,970	8,716	8,905	9,041	7,370	7,360	6,928	6,820	6,870	6,167	7,212		
Peru.....	118	187	274	183	259	145	171	156	146	130	239	134	120		
Venezuela.....	2,133	2,405	2,563	2,875	2,964	2,932	3,158	2,992	2,150	2,305	2,084	2,201	1,964		
Other Latin America.....	1,522	1,111	1,000	1,075	969	1,124	1,489	1,429	1,645	1,613	1,613	1,696	2,192		
Total Latin America.....	24,741	27,681	26,567	28,212	26,684	28,558	33,736	32,719	30,489	30,118	26,392	35,577	35,049		
Asia															
China and Manchuria.....	1,154	1,940	1,752	2,297	1,950	2,026	1,714	1,704	1,639	1,564	1,628	1,507	1,525		
French Indo-China.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Hong Kong.....	13	61	84	117	95	164	195	157	196	180	151	144	175		
Indonesia, Burma, and Ceylon.....	24	25	33	68	33	38	33	32	32	31	27	61	63		
British Malaya.....	5	5	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3		
Japan.....	25	25	25	26	26	44	44	35	36	36	36	36	37		
Netherlands East Indies.....	9	12	12	11	11	4	5	5	5	6	6	13	12		
Philippine Islands.....	2,875	2,195	1,963	2,127	2,192	1,976	1,310	1,297	1,904	1,768	1,087	1,303	1,181		
Turkey.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Other Asia.....	263	325	301	230	170	253	207	238	208	229	223	192	244		
Total Asia.....	4,369	4,589	4,176	4,879	4,510	4,508	3,511	3,483	4,022	3,820	3,165	3,263	3,244		
Other countries															
Australia.....	111	71	93	79	111	58	117	56	68	145	100	98	159		
New Zealand.....	35	50	42	42	44	39	12	39	36	27	6	12	12		
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	141	175	161	140	150	166	186	155	132	131	133	130	132		
French Morocco.....	80	78	85	85	86	87	83	84	81	81	80	78	77		
Union of South Africa....	27	23	11	24	80	49	62	53	41	39	66	71			
All other.....	879	891	970	1,050	1,132	1,143	1,108	1,375	1,560	1,528	2,391	2,165			
Total other countries....	1,273	1,288	1,362	1,420	1,603	1,521	1,603	1,495	1,736	1,985	1,886	2,775	2,616		
Unidentified.....	56	71	71	71	74	74	92	74	74	75	77	75	99		
Grand total.....	98,956	101,258	99,386	102,192	100,728	102,894	106,536	107,819	108,339	109,056	103,247	112,290	111,905		

Capital Movements Between the United States and Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Section III - Details for Month of March 1947

Table 1.- Short-Term Claims on Foreigners as Reported by Banks
and Bankers in the United States

(In thousands of dollars)

	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies				Short-term claims payable in dollars			
		Total	Deposits of reporting banks and bankers with foreigners	Deposits of domestic clients with foreigners	Other	Total	Loans to foreign banks	Liability of foreigners on acceptances made for their accounts	Other
Europe									
United Kingdom.....	35,770	26,383	19,001	2,173	5,209	9,387	4,773	1,825	2,789
France.....	15,639	530	153	268	109	15,109	2,581	829	11,599
Belgium.....	8,019	198	88	2	108	7,821	420	839	6,562
Denmark.....	345	69	45	21	3	276	13	75	188
Finland.....	8,255	1	-	-	1	8,254	3,158	4,452	644
Germany.....	30,357	53	8	26	19	30,304	17,063	67	13,174
Greece.....	13,213	25	-	9	16	13,188	10,839	-	2,349
Italy.....	20,599	66	5	54	7	20,533	10,630	1,950	7,953
Luxembourg.....	53	2	-	2	-	51	3	-	48
Netherlands.....	155,768	318	236	40	42	155,450	120,373	601	34,476
Norway.....	4,214	108	60	31	17	4,106	120	212	3,774
Portugal.....	1,045	196	96	98	2	849	45	2	802
Bulgaria.....	4,184	3	-	3	-	4,181	4,151	-	30
Spain.....	3,833	167	13	15	139	3,666	589	5	3,072
Sweden.....	5,951	1,028	529	471	28	4,923	267	1,179	3,477
Switzerland.....	11,376	609	265	311	33	10,767	8,907	9	1,851
U. S. S. R.....	10	10	10	-	-	1	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	7	6	-	-	6	1	-	-	1
Other Europe.....	13,154	321	261	42	18	12,833	6,211	223	6,399
Total Europe.....	331,792	30,093	20,770	3,566	5,757	301,699	190,243	12,268	99,188
Canada.....	39,033	24,087	17,276	5,953	858	14,946	4,074	1,202	9,670
Latin America									
Argentina.....	49,929	1,248	502	678	68	48,681	30,233	2,167	16,281
Bolivia.....	2,963	-	-	-	-	2,963	610	-	2,353
Brazil.....	69,583	103	72	1	30	69,480	12,295	908	56,277
Chile.....	15,979	3	-	-	3	15,976	351	2,247	13,378
Colombia.....	26,835	33	-	31	2	26,802	7,757	3,051	15,994
Costa Rica.....	4,039	13	-	13	-	4,026	1,096	18	2,912
Cuba.....	45,165	401	401	-	-	44,764	21,461	7,349	15,954
French West Indies and Guiana.....	11	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	11
Mexico.....	30,668	1,724	1,206	36	482	28,944	5,421	4,623	18,900
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	819	4	-	-	4	815	4	-	811
Panama.....	2,208	1	-	-	1	2,207	-	-	2,207
Peru.....	6,989	10	1	1	8	6,979	589	295	6,095
Venezuela.....	19,563	205	128	72	5	19,358	9,517	324	9,517
Other Latin America....	33,894	173	132	-	41	33,721	8,967	2,754	22,000
Total Latin America....	308,645	3,918	2,442	832	644	304,727	98,301	23,736	182,690
Asia									
China and Manchuria....	41,242	3,159	3,157	2	-	38,083	25,207	1,096	11,780
French Indo-China.....	25	1	-	-	1	24	-	-	24
Hong Kong.....	4,145	1,159	987	80	92	2,986	1,622	582	782
India, Burma, and Ceylon.....	14,638	4,181	1,041	3,106	34	10,457	5,068	3,032	2,357
British Malaya.....	973	17	13	4	-	956	116	638	202
Japan.....	242	3	2	1	-	239	208	-	31
Netherlands East Indies.....	1,401	4	4	-	-	1,397	1	1,292	104
Philippine Islands.....	20,271	1,248	388	-	860	19,023	10,517	3,144	5,362
Turkey.....	2,030	13	1	12	-	2,017	422	-	1,595
Other Asia.....	3,916	32	25	-	7	3,884	269	143	3,472
Total Asia.....	88,883	9,817	5,618	3,205	994	79,066	43,430	9,927	25,709
Other countries									
Australia.....	6,510	1,026	973	3	50	5,464	387	2,824	2,273
New Zealand.....	1,517	331	329	-	2	1,186	-	163	1,023
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	482	7	2	-	5	475	137	-	338
French Morocco.....	89	-	-	-	-	89	4	-	85
Union of South Africa..	15,976	2,075	279	1,789	7	13,901	-	218	13,683
All other.....	5,243	746	1	723	22	4,497	1,199	-	3,298
Total other countries..	29,817	4,185	1,584	2,515	86	25,632	1,727	3,205	20,700
Unidentified.....	262	2	-	-	2	260	-	-	260
Grand total.....	798,432	72,102	47,690	16,071	8,341	726,330	337,775	50,338	338,217

Capital Movements Between the United States and Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Section III - Details for Month of March 1947 - (Continued)

Table 2.- Short-Term Liabilities to Foreigners as Reported by Banks and Bankers in the United States

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars					Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies				
		Total	Deposits of foreigners	Bills held for account of foreigners	U.S. Government Treasury bills and certificates of indebtedness	Other	Total	Borrowed from foreign banks	Liabilities on acceptances made by foreigners for a/c of reporting banks and bankers	Other	
<u>Europe</u>											
United Kingdom.....	373,581	357,441	340,844	2,698	11,998	1,901	16,140	2,605	8,546	4,989	
France.....	226,369	226,053	203,356	797	20,636	1,264	316	232	61	23	
Belgium.....	178,784	178,599	166,546	1,392	10,471	190	185	116	-	69	
Denmark.....	62,499	62,483	53,135	9,311	2	35	16	16	-	-	
Finland.....	31,345	31,342	31,312	30	-	-	3	3	-	-	
Germany.....	6,857	6,842	6,771	24	14	33	15	13	-	2	
Greece.....	39,692	39,665	39,137	320	208	4	27	25	-	2	
Italy.....	218,487	218,481	170,209	1,265	46,888	119	6	5	-	1	
Luxembourg.....	22,905	22,905	22,024	3	578	-	-	-	-	-	
Netherlands.....	183,344	183,287	170,198	61	13,011	17	57	33	-	24	
Norway.....	105,336	105,319	70,764	67	34,488	-	17	17	-	-	
Portugal.....	54,192	53,708	52,783	925	-	-	484	27	-	457	
Rumania.....	12,210	12,210	12,182	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Spain.....	18,754	18,663	18,433	168	50	12	91	86	-	5	
Sweden.....	165,221	164,767	147,157	10,109	7,500	1	454	416	-	38	
Switzerland.....	392,164	391,059	373,462	5,344	7,968	4,285	1,105	454	-	651	
U. S. S. R.....	58,537	58,537	53,336	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Yugoslavia.....	14,670	14,670	14,635	34	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Other Europe.....	111,354	111,345	102,893	90	8,320	37	9	2	-	7	
Total Europe.....	2,276,301	2,257,376	2,054,378	32,667	162,432	7,899	18,925	4,050	8,607	6,268	
Canada.....	701,689	696,375	315,501	1,531	379,123	220	5,314	273	-	5,041	
<u>Latin America</u>											
Argentina.....	181,412	181,364	176,863	1,835	2,664	2	48	22	-	26	
Bolivia.....	12,833	12,833	11,756	-	-	1,077	-	-	-	-	
Brazil.....	127,571	127,550	115,226	12,303	11	10	21	21	-	-	
Chile.....	51,028	51,025	49,342	1,183	-	-	3	3	-	-	
Colombia.....	51,862	51,860	51,209	545	-	106	2	-	-	2	
Costa Rica.....	8,539	8,539	7,726	813	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cuba.....	150,819	150,819	146,530	4,289	-	-	-	-	-	-	
French West Indies and Guiana.....	3,990	3,990	3,383	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mexico.....	139,054	138,751	136,605	1,004	1,110	32	303	-	-	303	
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	10,534	10,534	9,762	6	766	-	-	-	-	-	
Panama.....	73,177	73,175	58,855	49	14,270	1	2	-	-	2	
Peru.....	34,031	32,531	31,668	638	225	-	1,500	1,500	-	-	
Venezuela.....	46,659	46,659	46,186	473	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Latin America.....	186,070	185,726	152,203	3,729	29,690	104	344	342	-	2	
Total Latin America.....	1,077,579	1,075,356	998,420	26,868	48,736	1,332	2,223	1,588	-	335	
<u>Asia</u>											
China and Manchuria.....	343,230	341,775	143,775	1,774	189,150	1,076	1,455	264	-	1,191	
French Indo-China.....	39,056	39,056	20,895	12	18,033	116	-	-	-	-	
Hong Kong.....	38,919	33,506	32,331	462	642	71	5,413	5,256	-	157	
India, Burma, and Ceylon.....	40,670	38,702	34,415	4,205	-	82	1,968	977	172	819	
British Malaya.....	7,223	7,220	5,252	1,060	300	8	3	3	-	-	
Japan.....	18,716	18,682	18,217	443	22	-	34	22	-	12	
Netherlands East Indies.....	122,896	122,894	68,339	250	54,305	-	2	2	-	-	
Philippine Islands.....	447,134	447,077	438,129	6,503	69	2,376	57	57	-	-	
Turkey.....	55,831	55,831	55,528	303	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Asia.....	79,420	79,409	67,855	722	10,803	29	11	9	-	2	
Total Asia.....	1,193,095	1,184,152	891,336	15,734	273,324	3,758	8,943	6,590	172	2,181	
<u>Other countries</u>											
Australia.....	40,412	40,165	39,020	776	300	69	247	8	-	239	
New Zealand.....	9,645	9,620	9,531	89	-	-	25	15	-	10	
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	19,584	19,504	18,704	390	-	410	80	-	-	80	
French Morocco.....	16,498	16,498	16,134	364	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Union of South Africa.....	43,682	43,682	22,217	530	20,910	25	-	-	-	-	
All other.....	70,797	70,520	69,113	232	1,151	24	277	75	-	202	
Total other countries.....	200,613	199,989	174,719	2,381	22,361	528	629	98	-	531	
International.....	2,726,907	2,726,907	390,572	-	2,336,335	-	-	-	-	-	
Unidentified.....	19,692	19,692	19,692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Grand total.....	8,195,881	8,159,847	4,844,613	79,181	3,222,311	13,737	36,034	12,899	8,779	14,356	

Capital Movements Between the United States and Foreign Countries - (Continued)
Section III - Details for Month of March 1947 - (Continued)

**Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners as Reported
by Banks, Brokers, and Dealers in the United States**

(In thousands of dollars)

	Purchases by foreigners								Sales by foreigners							
	Total purchases	Domestic securities			Foreign securities			Total sales	Domestic securities			Foreign securities				
		Total	Stocks	Bonds	Total	Stocks	Bonds		Total	Stocks	Bonds	Total	Stocks	Bonds		
Europe																
United Kingdom.....	9,564	5,693	699	4,994	3,871	408	3,463	9,827	6,023	1,086	4,937	3,804	113	3,691		
France.....	2,700	2,219	538	1,581	481	54	427	2,642	2,383	929	1,454	259	127	132		
Belgium.....	587	250	195	55	337	18	319	994	843	195	648	151	13	138		
Denmark.....	164	104	79	25	60	-	60	107	68	55	13	39	20	19		
Finland.....	56	-	-	-	56	-	56	7	2	2	-	5	-	-	5	
Germany.....	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	
Greece.....	11	8	8	-	3	-	3	119	119	48	71	-	-	-	-	
Italy.....	165	89	11	78	76	-	76	8,678	8,623	12	8,611	55	-	-	55	
Luxembourg.....	28	9	9	-	19	19	-	441	439	212	227	2	-	-	2	
Netherlands.....	1,320	841	646	195	479	320	159	8,502	7,236	5,074	2,162	1,266	72	1,194		
Norway.....	1,302	270	270	-	1,032	-	1,032	937	295	99	196	642	35	607		
Portugal.....	113	88	49	39	30	2	28	105	75	66	9	30	10	20		
Rumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	
Spain.....	122	94	83	11	28	-	28	115	54	41	13	61	-	-	61	
Sweden.....	258	196	68	128	62	-	62	228	55	52	3	173	17	-	156	
Switzerland.....	6,455	4,820	3,312	1,508	1,635	511	1,124	7,615	5,134	4,359	775	2,481	415	2,066		
U. S. S. R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Yugoslavia.....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	10	
Other Europe.....	112	45	43	2	67	-	67	6,683	6,586	77	6,509	102	-	-	102	
Total Europe.....	22,968	14,732	6,115	8,617	8,236	1,332	6,904	47,022	37,940	12,311	25,629	9,082	822	8,260		
Canada	57,089	6,307	2,420	3,887	50,782	2,551	48,231	25,059	9,046	3,164	5,882	16,013	1,938	14,075		
Latin America																
Argentina.....	3,342	942	752	190	2,400	467	1,933	1,759	1,316	1,131	185	443	2	441		
Bolivia.....	36	36	15	21	-	-	-	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	
Brazil.....	2,661	273	212	61	2,388	68	2,320	283	256	238	18	27	7	20		
Chile.....	371	139	134	5	232	13	219	188	73	71	2	115	-	115		
Colombia.....	643	288	217	71	355	-	355	105	60	60	-	45	45	-	-	
Costa Rica.....	22	22	22	-	-	-	-	16	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	
Cuba.....	3,660	2,113	1,047	1,066	1,547	494	1,053	1,141	894	871	23	247	143	104		
French West Indies and Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mexico.....	582	487	443	44	95	71	24	951	730	658	72	221	182	39		
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	23	22	22	-	1	1	-	35	7	7	-	28	1	27		
Panama.....	857	684	628	56	173	32	141	769	699	529	170	70	20	50		
Peru.....	1,137	1,120	118	1,002	17	15	2	82	80	80	-	2	-	2	2	
Venezuela.....	519	225	191	34	294	294	-	316	315	211	104	1	1	-	-	
Other Latin America.....	1,905	779	767	12	1,126	51	1,075	1,319	675	638	37	644	87	557		
Total Latin America.....	15,758	7,130	4,568	2,562	8,628	1,506	7,122	6,976	5,133	4,522	611	1,843	488	1,355		
Asia																
China and Manchuria.....	1,123	1,092	589	503	31	-	31	1,382	1,378	668	710	4	-	4		
French Indo-China.....	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	
Hong Kong.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
India, Burma, and Ceylon	122	122	122	-	-	-	-	35	35	15	20	-	-	-	-	
British Malaya.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	
Japan.....	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Netherlands East Indies.	795	795	5	790	-	-	-	2,092	2,091	32	2,059	1	-	1		
Philippine Islands.....	244	215	149	66	29	27	2	107	79	42	37	28	26	2		
Turkey.....	13	1	1	-	12	-	12	50	47	47	-	3	-	3		
Other Asia.....	120	82	81	1	38	7	31	227	141	110	31	86	1	85		
Total Asia.....	2,425	2,315	955	1,360	110	34	76	3,914	3,792	935	2,857	122	27	95		
Other countries																
Australia.....	13,050	25	25	-	13,025	-	13,025	950	41	40	1	909	-	909		
New Zealand.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	14	14	10	4	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	
French Morocco.....	25	23	12	11	2	1	1	197	127	125	2	70	4	66		
Union of South Africa.....	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	59	55	50	5	4	4	4		
All other.....	958	263	262	1	695	2	693	738	34	33	1	704	11	693		
Total other countries...	14,049	325	309	16	13,724	5	13,719	1,947	260	251	9	1,687	15	1,672		
Unidentified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Grand total	112,239	30,809	14,367	16,442	81,480	5,428	76,052	84,918	56,171	21,183	34,988	28,747	3,290	25,457		

Position in Foreign Currencies as Reported by Banks and Bankers in the United States

Table 1.- Net Position by Countries

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate short position)

	1946												1947		
	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March		
<u>Europe</u>															
United Kingdom.....	-2,201	-727	-289	-2,159	10,489	9,623	5,195	2,795	3,494	1,085	242	-2,621	-1,738		
France.....	-43	-58	-50	-73	-111	-108	-167	-39	-148	-197	-167	-165	-174		
Belgium.....	-72	-99	-322	-145	27	110	-25	-56	-48	-133	41	127	-52		
Germany.....	-27	-27	-26	-26	-25	-13	-12	-13	-13	-13	-13	-13	-13		
Italy.....	-64	-54	-53	-53	-53	-57	-72	-55	-58	-46	-46	12	12		
Netherlands.....	-6	8	15	33	192	202	204	217	229	156	163	202	213		
Portugal.....	19	8	22	74	133	76	43	24	-66	-5	-25	8	64		
Spain.....	-94	-111	-109	-95	-74	-120	-86	-83	-86	-81	-81	-77	-53		
Sweden.....	56	87	-133	196	423	112	1,294	129	17	507	178	-25	-306		
Switzerland.....	264	138	132	132	237	225	229	235	210	-108	65	110	-713		
Other Europe.....	-52	-	31	36	131	135	160	169	69	207	263	198	170		
Total Europe.....	<u>-2,220</u>	<u>-835</u>	<u>-782</u>	<u>-2,080</u>	<u>11,369</u>	<u>10,185</u>	<u>6,763</u>	<u>3,323</u>	<u>3,600</u>	<u>1,372</u>	<u>620</u>	<u>-2,244</u>	<u>-2,620</u>		
<u>Canada</u>	<u>5,445</u>	<u>5,054</u>	<u>6,394</u>	<u>5,137</u>	<u>9,426</u>	<u>9,397</u>	<u>10,135</u>	<u>10,803</u>	<u>10,248</u>	<u>11,271</u>	<u>8,101</u>	<u>7,868</u>	<u>6,968</u>		
<u>Latin America</u>	<u>237</u>	<u>565</u>	<u>361</u>	<u>484</u>	<u>1,101</u>	<u>1,411</u>	<u>919</u>	<u>1,003</u>	<u>1,112</u>	<u>1,161</u>	<u>1,269</u>	<u>1,444</u>	<u>715</u>		
<u>Asia</u>															
China and Manchuria.....	-153	-363	-479	-199	-12	-12	45	27	174	115	134	118	232		
Hong Kong.....	-4,515	-3,683	-3,673	-3,598	-3,093	-3,576	-3,383	-3,034	-2,879	-3,375	-3,538	-3,227	-3,217		
Japan.....	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15		
Other Asia.....	-707	-1,632	-1,348	-2,108	-2,028	-1,052	-1,011	-862	-833	-1,039	-1,551	-1,372	-2,284		
Total Asia.....	<u>-5,390</u>	<u>-5,693</u>	<u>-5,515</u>	<u>-5,920</u>	<u>-5,148</u>	<u>-4,655</u>	<u>-4,364</u>	<u>-3,884</u>	<u>-3,553</u>	<u>-4,314</u>	<u>-4,970</u>	<u>-4,496</u>	<u>-5,282</u>		
All other.....	<u>74</u>	<u>246</u>	<u>231</u>	<u>183</u>	<u>768</u>	<u>1,340</u>	<u>2,005</u>	<u>1,576</u>	<u>1,079</u>	<u>820</u>	<u>945</u>	<u>886</u>	<u>709</u>		
Grand total.....	<u>-1,854</u>	<u>-663</u>	<u>689</u>	<u>-2,196</u>	<u>17,516</u>	<u>17,678</u>	<u>15,458</u>	<u>12,821</u>	<u>12,486</u>	<u>10,310</u>	<u>5,965</u>	<u>3,458</u>	<u>490</u>		

Position in Foreign Currencies as Reported by Banks and Bankers in the United States - (Continued)

Table 2.- Outstanding Forward Exchange Contracts

(In thousands of dollars)

Contracts as of end of month	Grand total	Currency of:									
		Europe (continued on following page)									
		Total Europe	United Kingdom	France	Belgium	Germany	Italy	Nether- lands	Portugal	Spain	Sweden
Purchase contracts											
Total:											
1946-July.....	51,390	44,868	44,425	-	68	-	-	-	20	-	336
August.....	47,162	40,258	40,041	2	-	-	-	-	20	-	188
September.....	45,503	37,378	37,211	3	-	-	5	-	32	-	80
October.....	42,496	31,711	31,673	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
November.....	43,434	32,270	32,199	1	-	-	-	-	41	-	8
December.....	44,840	30,885	30,698	-	5	-	4	-	22	-	70
1947-January.....	46,242	33,305	33,026	-	116	-	-	-	20	-	23
February.....	52,359	40,103	39,727	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	37
March.....	62,486	50,262	49,342	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	43
From foreign customers:											
1946-July.....	1,643	646	646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
August.....	2,116	820	808	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
September.....	1,942	640	605	3	-	-	-	-	32	-	-
October.....	2,183	1,159	1,159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
November.....	4,464	2,164	2,119	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-
December.....	3,767	1,042	1,016	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
1947-January.....	3,296	1,420	1,400	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-
February.....	2,752	1,049	1,007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
March.....	3,678	1,943	1,937	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From domestic customers:											
1946-July.....	49,747	44,222	43,779	-	68	-	-	-	20	-	336
August.....	45,046	39,438	39,233	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	178
September.....	43,561	36,738	36,606	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	80
October.....	40,313	30,552	30,514	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
November.....	38,970	30,106	30,080	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
December.....	41,073	29,843	29,682	-	5	-	4	-	-	-	70
1947-January.....	42,946	31,885	31,626	-	116	-	-	-	-	-	23
February.....	49,607	39,054	38,720	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	37
March.....	58,808	48,319	47,405	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	43
Sales contracts											
Total:											
1946-July.....	105,310	92,280	90,958	19	42	-	11	5	116	1	1,081
August.....	96,494	84,343	83,283	10	18	-	10	5	107	1	863
September.....	89,762	77,177	76,310	14	17	-	12	5	118	1	644
October.....	83,707	70,186	69,080	25	2	-	10	5	6	1	1,044
November.....	75,874	67,072	66,432	22	1	-	11	9	45	1	505
December.....	75,662	61,781	60,940	14	10	-	11	9	22	1	650
1947-January.....	80,063	66,840	65,735	12	2	-	11	9	20	1	792
February.....	77,261	64,749	63,719	16	2	-	10	9	-	1	580
March.....	85,438	72,265	70,697	52	24	-	11	9	-	1	329
To foreign customers:											
1946-July.....	2,666	2,666	2,098	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	565
August.....	4,520	4,020	3,568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	452
September.....	1,310	680	588	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	60
October.....	1,430	760	429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	331
November.....	2,185	867	476	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	350
December.....	3,049	344	133	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	182
1947-January.....	2,684	747	463	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	192
February.....	3,914	1,333	1,085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
March.....	4,181	1,881	1,438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
To domestic customers:											
1946-July.....	102,644	89,614	88,860	19	39	-	11	5	116	1	516
August.....	91,974	80,323	79,715	10	18	-	10	5	107	1	411
September.....	88,452	76,497	75,722	14	17	-	12	5	86	1	584
October.....	82,277	69,426	68,651	25	2	-	10	5	6	1	713
November.....	73,689	66,205	65,956	22	1	-	11	9	4	1	155
December.....	72,613	61,437	60,807	14	10	-	11	9	-	1	468
1947-January.....	77,419	66,093	65,272	12	2	-	11	9	-	1	600
February.....	73,347	63,416	62,634	16	2	-	10	9	-	1	564
March.....	81,257	70,384	69,259	52	24	-	11	9	-	1	296

(Continued on following page)

Position in Foreign Currencies as Reported by Banks and Bankers in the United States - (Continued)

Table 2.- Outstanding Forward Exchange Contracts - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Contracts as of end of month	Currency of:										All other	
	Europe - (continued)		Canada	Latin America	Asia							
	Switzer- land	Other Europe			Total Asia	China and Manchuria	Hong Kong	Japan	Other Asia			
Purchase contracts												
Total:												
1946-July.....	-	19	2,497	857	2,552	190	1,028	-	1,334	616		
August.....	-	7	2,544	1,376	2,283	20	1,158	-	1,105	701		
September.....	31	16	3,179	1,374	3,039	-	1,849	-	1,190	533		
October.....	-	10	3,058	4,659	2,877	-	1,733	-	1,144	191		
November.....	11	10	2,107	4,370	4,575	-	3,057	-	1,518	112		
December.....	61	25	3,647	5,469	4,715	-	1,816	-	2,899	124		
1947-January.....	106	14	3,642	5,302	3,868	-	1,095	-	2,773	125		
February.....	221	18	3,550	5,041	3,539	-	1,222	-	2,317	126		
March.....	822	22	5,295	3,417	3,386	15	1,575	-	1,796	126		
From foreign customers:												
1946-July.....	-	-	-	-	875	10	613	-	252	122		
August.....	-	-	-	-	19	1,155	440	-	715	122		
September.....	-	-	-	-	17	1,181	676	-	505	104		
October.....	-	-	-	-	17	903	407	-	496	104		
November.....	4	-	-	-	17	2,179	1,726	-	453	104		
December.....	-	4	-	-	47	2,560	1,050	-	1,510	118		
1947-January.....	-	-	-	-	125	1,729	400	-	1,329	22		
February.....	42	-	53	-	125	1,503	250	-	1,253	22		
March.....	-	6	-	-	125	1,588	351	-	1,237	22		
To domestic customers:												
1946-July.....	-	19	2,497	857	1,677	180	415	-	1,082	494		
August.....	-	7	2,544	1,357	1,128	20	718	-	390	579		
September.....	31	16	3,179	1,357	1,858	-	1,173	-	685	429		
October.....	-	10	3,058	4,642	1,974	-	1,326	-	648	87		
November.....	7	10	2,107	4,353	2,396	-	1,331	-	1,065	8		
December.....	61	21	3,647	5,422	2,155	-	766	-	1,389	6		
1947-January.....	106	14	3,642	5,177	2,139	-	695	-	1,444	103		
February.....	179	18	3,497	4,916	2,036	-	972	-	1,064	104		
March.....	822	16	5,295	3,292	1,798	15	1,224	-	559	104		
Sales contracts												
Total:												
1946-July.....	-	57	5,245	1,290	4,702	19	63	4	4,616	1,793		
August.....	-	46	4,596	1,865	3,553	19	21	4	3,509	2,137		
September.....	31	25	5,593	1,904	3,160	19	21	117	3,003	1,928		
October.....	-	13	4,750	4,887	2,684	19	172	4	2,489	1,200		
November.....	7	39	3,457	1,632	2,686	19	58	4	2,605	1,027		
December.....	76	58	5,633	2,520	4,757	19	68	4	4,666	991		
1947-January.....	214	44	5,615	2,127	4,694	19	88	4	4,583	787		
February.....	365	47	5,691	1,964	4,120	19	-	4	4,097	737		
March.....	1,068	74	5,997	1,819	4,618	19	101	4	4,494	739		
To foreign customers:												
1946-July.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
August.....	-	-	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-		
September.....	-	-	-	-	500	130	-	-	130	-		
October.....	-	-	-	-	500	170	-	-	170	-		
November.....	-	-	18	-	500	800	-	-	800	-		
December.....	7	-	-	1,905	800	-	-	-	800	-		
1947-January.....	72	-	-	502	1,395	-	-	-	1,395	-		
February.....	232	-	19	1,802	760	-	-	-	760	-		
March.....	393	17	23	1,802	475	-	-	-	475	-		
To domestic customers:												
1946-July.....	-	57	5,245	1,290	4,702	19	63	4	4,616	1,793		
August.....	-	46	4,596	1,369	3,553	19	21	4	3,509	2,137		
September.....	31	25	5,593	1,404	3,030	19	21	117	2,873	1,928		
October.....	-	13	4,730	4,387	2,514	19	172	4	2,319	1,200		
November.....	7	39	3,439	1,132	1,886	19	58	4	1,805	1,027		
December.....	69	58	5,633	615	3,957	19	68	4	3,666	991		
1947-January.....	142	44	5,615	1,625	3,299	19	88	4	3,186	787		
February.....	133	47	5,672	162	3,360	19	-	4	3,337	737		
March.....	675	57	5,974	17	4,143	19	101	4	4,019	739		

Position in Foreign Currencies as Reported by Banks and Bankers in the United States - (Continued)

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Foreign Exchange (Spot and Forward)

(In thousands of dollars)

Transactions during month	Grand total	Currency of:								
		Europe (continued on following page)								
		Total Europe	United Kingdom	France	Belgium	Germany	Italy	Nether- lands	Portugal	Spain
Purchases										
Total purchases:										
1946-July										
Spot.....	209,795	144,571	123,091	2,282	1,201	-	49	485	1,329	410
Forward....	44,812	37,888	37,403	-	68	-	-	-	-	-
August	136,613	75,513	62,113	2,001	1,669	-	113	309	923	294
Spot.....	20,086	15,233	15,216	2	-	-	-	-	-	5
September	134,646	77,268	60,724	1,858	764	-	25	120	3,008	307
Spot.....	22,356	17,545	17,489	3	-	-	-	-	32	-
October	158,676	100,792	85,923	1,938	1,041	-	53	333	1,492	174
Spot.....	26,067	17,362	17,247	103	-	-	-	-	-	-
November	140,714	81,388	69,305	1,808	1,011	-	10	157	807	254
Spot.....	21,365	15,398	15,342	1	-	-	-	-	41	-
December	167,768	92,496	73,866	3,750	1,189	-	35	223	1,123	318
Spot.....	26,396	17,597	17,435	-	-	-	-	-	22	-
1947-January	162,022	98,109	79,033	1,999	1,042	-	20	496	831	119
Spot.....	27,652	22,383	21,932	-	115	-	-	-	20	-
February	157,975	97,920	78,420	2,282	1,392	-	14	265	878	63
Spot.....	23,252	19,281	19,019	2	125	-	-	-	-	-
March	197,150	130,186	111,181	2,160	1,201	-	50	499	1,158	182
Forward....	35,126	24,723	24,106	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
 Purchases from banks:										
1946-July										
Spot.....	154,151	117,486	97,964	2,026	1,159	-	49	485	1,194	372
Forward....	30,633	25,713	25,713	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
August	82,573	49,620	37,440	1,582	1,485	-	113	285	831	220
Spot.....	13,566	9,810	9,798	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
September	82,326	48,948	35,175	1,740	664	-	23	117	2,966	280
Spot.....	15,099	12,299	12,244	3	-	-	-	-	32	-
October	103,736	72,213	59,857	1,756	934	-	53	314	1,439	118
Spot.....	15,334	12,865	12,754	103	-	-	-	-	-	-
November	81,816	50,314	39,980	1,467	933	-	8	127	794	177
Spot.....	15,485	11,751	11,695	1	-	-	-	-	41	-
December	102,682	60,134	45,306	1,793	1,025	-	18	218	1,032	261
Spot.....	16,338	10,771	10,633	-	-	-	-	-	22	-
1947-January	106,119	70,792	53,975	1,734	988	-	14	470	794	110
Spot.....	20,365	16,347	16,279	-	-	-	-	-	20	-
February	97,734	65,338	47,702	1,773	1,349	-	14	166	869	41
Spot.....	16,239	13,160	13,690	2	10	-	-	-	-	-
March	125,882	91,107	75,683	1,922	966	-	50	448	1,146	182
Forward....	20,512	15,346	15,068	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 Purchases from others:										
1946-July										
Spot.....	55,644	27,085	25,127	256	42	-	-	-	135	38
Forward....	14,179	12,175	11,690	-	68	-	-	-	-	-
August	54,040	26,193	24,673	419	184	-	-	21	92	74
Spot.....	6,520	5,223	5,418	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
September	52,320	28,320	25,549	118	100	-	2	3	42	27
Spot.....	7,257	5,246	5,245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
October	54,940	28,579	27,056	182	107	-	-	19	53	56
Spot.....	10,733	4,497	4,493	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
November	58,898	31,074	29,325	341	78	-	2	30	13	77
Spot.....	5,880	3,647	3,647	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
December	65,086	32,362	28,560	1,957	164	-	17	5	91	57
Spot.....	10,058	6,826	6,802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1947-January	55,903	27,617	25,058	265	54	-	6	26	37	9
Spot.....	7,287	6,036	5,653	-	115	-	-	-	-	-
February	60,241	32,582	30,718	509	43	-	-	99	9	22
Spot.....	7,013	5,521	5,329	-	115	-	-	-	-	-
March	71,268	39,079	35,498	238	235	-	-	51	42	-
Forward....	14,614	9,377	9,038	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued on following page)

Position in Foreign Currencies as Reported by Banks and Bankers in the United States - (Continued)

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Foreign Exchange (Spot and Forward) - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Transactions during month	Currency of:								All other	
	Europe - (continued)			Canada	Latin America	Asia				
	Sweden	Switzer- land	Other Europe			Total Asia	Japan	Other Asia		
Purchases										
Total purchases:										
1946-July	Spot.....	5,371	9,600	753	37,396	6,528	8,422	-	8,422	
	Forward.....	417	-	-	3,468	856	1,920	-	1,920	
August	Spot.....	2,877	14,952	562	34,647	6,748	6,689	-	6,689	
	Forward.....	10	-	-	3,168	500	1,161	-	1,161	
September	Spot.....	4,664	5,470	328	34,699	5,768	7,893	-	7,893	
	Forward.....	21	-	-	3,054	347	1,104	-	1,104	
October	Spot.....	2,295	6,197	316	32,506	6,628	7,850	-	7,850	
	Forward.....	12	-	-	3,783	3,386	1,505	-	1,505	
November	Spot.....	2,545	5,100	391	31,296	5,856	8,554	-	8,554	
	Forward.....	-	4	10	2,384	-	3,583	-	3,583	
December	Spot.....	3,096	8,203	603	40,131	10,387	9,367	-	9,367	
	Forward.....	72	64	4	4,310	1,359	3,108	-	3,108	
1947-January	Spot.....	2,394	11,952	523	35,551	5,844	6,526	-	6,526	
	Forward.....	210	106	-	2,641	108	2,457	-	2,457	
February	Spot.....	2,257	11,941	408	32,111	6,679	6,812	-	6,812	
	Forward.....	70	65	-	2,755	-	1,216	-	1,216	
March	Spot.....	1,826	11,480	419	38,618	4,805	7,413	-	7,413	
	Forward.....	18	598	-	6,892	1,684	1,827	-	1,827	
Purchases from banks:										
1946-July	Spot.....	4,194	9,480	563	10,558	5,355	7,977	-	7,977	
	Forward.....	-	-	-	2,582	-	1,658	-	1,658	
August	Spot.....	2,453	4,858	350	10,443	4,756	6,009	-	6,009	
	Forward.....	10	-	-	2,571	-	1,161	-	1,161	
September	Spot.....	2,703	5,070	210	19,515	4,131	7,112	-	7,112	
	Forward.....	20	-	-	1,753	79	962	-	962	
October	Spot.....	1,472	5,999	261	17,222	4,723	7,161	-	7,161	
	Forward.....	8	-	-	1,658	-	780	-	780	
November	Spot.....	1,619	4,028	281	17,791	3,831	8,095	-	8,095	
	Forward.....	-	4	10	1,666	-	2,068	-	2,068	
December	Spot.....	2,255	7,752	474	24,263	7,316	9,272	-	9,272	
	Forward.....	72	40	4	2,811	-	2,734	-	2,734	
1947-January	Spot.....	1,197	11,145	365	23,423	3,774	5,690	-	5,690	
	Forward.....	-	48	-	2,011	108	1,836	-	1,836	
February	Spot.....	1,819	11,339	266	10,765	4,581	6,317	-	6,317	
	Forward.....	-	58	-	1,241	-	938	-	938	
March	Spot.....	1,452	8,907	351	24,363	3,490	4,871	-	4,871	
	Forward.....	4	274	-	3,572	-	1,594	-	1,594	
Purchases from others:										
1946-July	Spot.....	1,177	120	190	17,838	1,173	445	-	445	
	Forward.....	417	-	-	886	856	262	-	262	
August	Spot.....	424	94	212	15,204	1,992	680	-	680	
	Forward.....	-	-	-	597	500	-	-	-	
September	Spot.....	1,961	400	118	15,184	1,637	781	-	781	
	Forward.....	1	-	-	1,301	268	442	-	442	
October	Spot.....	823	198	85	15,374	1,905	698	-	698	
	Forward.....	4	-	-	2,125	3,386	725	-	725	
November	Spot.....	926	172	110	13,505	2,025	459	-	459	
	Forward.....	-	-	-	718	-	1,515	-	1,515	
December	Spot.....	841	451	219	15,868	3,071	595	-	595	
	Forward.....	-	24	-	1,499	1,359	374	-	374	
1947-January	Spot.....	1,197	807	158	12,128	2,070	836	-	836	
	Forward.....	210	58	-	630	-	621	-	621	
February	Spot.....	438	602	142	12,346	2,098	495	-	495	
	Forward.....	70	7	-	1,214	-	278	-	278	
March	Spot.....	374	2,573	68	14,255	1,315	2,542	-	2,542	
	Forward.....	14	324	-	3,320	1,684	233	-	233	

(Continued on following page)

Position in Foreign Currencies as Reported by Banks and Bankers in the United States - (Continued)

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Foreign Exchange (Spot and Forward) - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Transactions during month	Grand total	Currency of:								
		Europe (continued on following page)								
		Total Europe	United Kingdom	France	Belgium	Germany	Italy	Nether- lands	Portugal	Spain
Sales										
Total sales:										
1946-July	Spot.....	159,020	107,104	87,398	2,202	1,073	-	52	324	1,206
	Forward.....	75,415	65,774	64,384	17	34	-	-	64	393
August	Spot.....	128,836	75,863	61,926	2,006	1,582	-	114	299	957
	Forward.....	24,874	19,078	18,991	-	1	-	-	-	343
September	Spot.....	133,078	81,287	65,960	1,878	889	-	37	110	3,030
	Forward.....	26,315	20,195	20,118	6	4	-	-	32	294
October	Spot.....	152,390	98,846	84,493	1,793	1,071	-	36	318	1,548
	Forward.....	33,173	24,277	23,582	105	-	-	-	-	174
November	Spot.....	138,051	82,170	69,756	1,925	997	-	13	141	897
	Forward.....	24,004	19,106	18,969	-	6	-	4	41	259
December	Spot.....	172,330	104,662	86,253	3,796	1,275	-	21	289	1,056
	Forward.....	23,715	14,490	14,302	-	9	-	8	22	320
1947-January	Spot.....	156,721	97,630	78,501	1,974	984	-	21	488	864
	Forward.....	37,235	31,140	30,539	-	2	-	-	20	119
February	Spot.....	157,529	103,876	84,465	2,274	1,418	-	14	227	843
	Forward.....	27,412	23,537	23,123	6	10	-	-	-	66
March	Spot.....	197,919	135,860	116,230	2,141	1,379	-	51	486	1,128
	Forward.....	35,702	27,309	26,071	23	-	-	-	-	185
Sales to banks:										
1946-July	Spot.....	68,826	46,329	40,773	601	300	-	33	40	930
	Forward.....	28,149	25,203	24,721	7	-	-	-	20	-
August	Spot.....	58,625	37,270	31,494	571	462	-	97	16	628
	Forward.....	14,639	12,231	12,211	-	1	-	-	-	132
September	Spot.....	64,725	41,149	33,361	453	305	-	13	19	2,763
	Forward.....	18,001	14,987	14,955	-	-	-	-	32	89
October	Spot.....	75,619	50,422	45,381	453	290	-	5	47	784
	Forward.....	17,744	15,014	14,676	2	-	-	-	-	44
November	Spot.....	68,064	41,697	37,034	482	269	-	-	33	640
	Forward.....	13,532	10,333	10,269	-	-	-	-	41	78
December	Spot.....	88,208	56,020	47,489	2,171	429	-	1	37	713
	Forward.....	15,029	10,954	10,831	-	-	-	-	22	109
1947-January	Spot.....	80,653	53,328	43,489	523	305	-	6	96	643
	Forward.....	20,044	17,207	17,082	-	-	-	-	20	30
February	Spot.....	86,653	59,997	50,625	623	515	-	-	108	431
	Forward.....	14,947	13,080	12,788	-	10	-	-	-	20
March	Spot.....	117,530	85,493	76,928	469	616	-	3	50	765
	Forward.....	17,834	14,847	14,202	-	-	-	-	-	152
Sales to others:										
1946-July	Spot.....	90,194	60,775	46,625	1,601	773	-	19	284	276
	Forward.....	47,766	40,571	39,663	10	34	-	-	44	183
August	Spot.....	70,211	38,593	30,432	1,135	1,120	-	17	283	329
	Forward.....	10,235	6,247	6,780	-	-	-	-	-	51
September	Spot.....	68,353	40,138	32,599	1,425	584	-	24	91	267
	Forward.....	8,814	5,208	5,163	6	4	-	-	-	205
October	Spot.....	76,771	48,424	39,112	1,340	781	-	31	271	764
	Forward.....	15,429	9,263	8,906	103	-	-	-	-	130
November	Spot.....	69,987	40,473	32,722	1,443	728	-	13	108	257
	Forward.....	10,472	8,773	8,700	-	6	-	4	-	181
December	Spot.....	84,122	48,602	38,764	1,625	846	-	20	252	343
	Forward.....	8,686	3,536	3,471	-	9	-	8	-	211
1947-January	Spot.....	76,068	44,302	35,012	1,451	679	-	15	392	221
	Forward.....	17,191	13,933	13,457	-	2	-	-	-	89
February	Spot.....	70,876	43,879	33,840	1,651	903	-	14	119	412
	Forward.....	12,465	10,457	10,335	6	-	-	-	-	46
March	Spot.....	80,389	50,367	39,302	1,672	763	-	48	436	363
	Forward.....	17,868	12,462	11,869	23	-	-	-	-	33

(Continued on following page)

Position in Foreign Currencies as Reported by Banks and Bankers in the United States - (Continued)

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Foreign Exchange (Spot and Forward) - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Transactions during month	Currency of:									
	Europe - (continued)			Canada	Latin America	Asia				
	Sweden	Switzer- land	Other Europe			Total Asia	Japan	Other Asia		
Sales										
Total sales:										
1946-July	Spot.....	4,412	9,496	548	31,188	5,659	8,181	-	8,181	6,888
	Forward.....	1,161	-	114	5,350	1,180	1,743	-	1,743	1,868
August	Spot.....	3,111	4,965	560	33,219	6,390	7,016	-	7,016	6,348
	Forward.....	23	-	-	4,342	645	425	-	425	384
September	Spot.....	3,316	5,470	303	31,523	6,124	8,877	-	8,877	5,267
	Forward.....	35	-	-	5,334	460	427	-	427	399
October	Spot.....	2,890	6,189	334	30,969	6,386	8,265	-	8,265	7,924
	Forward.....	590	-	-	4,832	3,325	695	-	695	44
November	Spot.....	2,593	5,120	469	31,349	6,113	10,520	-	10,520	7,899
	Forward.....	49	7	30	3,083	58	1,701	-	1,701	56
December	Spot.....	2,606	8,526	520	39,286	9,686	11,532	-	11,532	7,164
	Forward.....	70	70	9	4,939	1,410	2,844	-	2,844	32
1947-January	Spot.....	2,597	11,618	464	36,522	6,412	8,338	-	8,338	7,819
	Forward.....	316	263	-	4,378	3	1,646	-	1,646	68
February	Spot.....	2,523	11,542	504	32,635	6,551	6,864	-	6,864	7,603
	Forward.....	11	387	-	3,149	5	689	-	689	32
March	Spot.....	2,112	11,731	417	40,394	5,064	8,813	-	8,813	7,788
	Forward.....	24	1,167	24	5,405	1,485	1,451	-	1,451	52
Sales to banks:										
1946-July	Spot.....	1,968	1,326	148	15,793	1,191	1,102	-	1,102	4,411
	Forward.....	417	-	38	2,452	103	94	-	94	297
August	Spot.....	1,928	1,544	98	15,217	1,663	1,431	-	1,431	4,044
	Forward.....	7	-	-	1,846	562	-	-	-	-
September	Spot.....	2,237	1,871	38	16,211	2,176	1,855	-	1,855	3,334
	Forward.....	-	-	-	2,854	-	160	-	160	-
October	Spot.....	1,845	1,479	94	16,704	2,018	1,923	-	1,923	4,492
	Forward.....	336	-	-	2,104	36	586	-	586	4
November	Spot.....	1,575	1,473	113	16,190	1,905	3,525	-	3,525	4,747
	Forward.....	16	7	-	1,682	51	1,466	-	1,466	-
December	Spot.....	1,213	3,769	89	20,970	2,574	2,718	-	2,718	5,926
	Forward.....	70	31	-	2,362	1,300	413	-	413	-
1947-January	Spot.....	1,500	6,672	64	19,943	2,171	2,090	-	2,090	3,121
	Forward.....	-	105	-	1,888	-	886	-	886	63
February	Spot.....	960	6,596	119	17,258	1,859	1,532	-	1,532	6,007
	Forward.....	-	282	-	1,842	-	25	-	25	-
March	Spot.....	1,321	5,129	60	22,717	1,420	1,722	-	1,722	6,178
	Forward.....	-	628	17	2,734	-	201	-	201	52
Sales to others:										
1946-July	Spot.....	2,444	8,170	400	15,395	4,468	7,079	-	7,079	2,477
	Forward.....	744	-	76	2,898	1,077	1,649	-	1,649	1,571
August	Spot.....	1,183	3,421	462	18,002	4,727	6,585	-	6,585	2,304
	Forward.....	16	-	-	2,496	83	425	-	425	384
September	Spot.....	1,079	3,599	265	15,312	3,948	7,022	-	7,022	1,933
	Forward.....	35	-	-	2,480	460	267	-	267	399
October	Spot.....	1,045	4,710	240	14,205	4,368	6,342	-	6,342	3,432
	Forward.....	254	-	-	2,728	3,289	109	-	109	40
November	Spot.....	1,018	3,847	356	15,159	4,208	6,995	-	6,995	3,152
	Forward.....	33	-	30	1,401	7	235	-	235	56
December	Spot.....	1,593	4,757	431	18,316	7,112	8,814	-	8,814	1,238
	Forward.....	-	39	9	2,577	110	2,431	-	2,431	32
1947-January	Spot.....	1,097	4,946	400	16,579	4,241	6,248	-	6,248	4,698
	Forward.....	316	158	-	2,490	3	760	-	760	5
February	Spot.....	1,563	4,946	385	15,377	4,692	5,332	-	5,332	1,596
	Forward.....	11	105	-	1,307	5	664	-	664	32
March	Spot.....	791	6,602	357	17,677	3,644	7,091	-	7,091	1,610
	Forward.....	24	539	7	2,671	1,485	1,250	-	1,250	-

copy

Treas. U.S. Treasury Dept.
HJ
10 Treasury Bulletin
.A2
1947
c.2



1 0031955